

CATALOG OF THE DINIDORIDAE OF THE WORLD

L. H. Rolston¹, D. A. Rider², M. J. Murray¹ and R. L. Aalbu³

ABSTRACT

Dinidoridae is a relatively small family of pentatomoids distributed primarily in the Afrotropical, Indomalayan and Oceanian realms. However, the family reaches into the palearctic and Australia, and it is represented in the neotropics by the type genus. Currently there are 95 nominal species in 16 genera. Some species are crop pests, others have served as experimental animals in laboratories, and at least one is used as a condiment in rice. Among the major pentatomoid families, *Dinidoridae* is unique in that it has been revised recently to species level. Durai (1987) provided a sturdy classification, which we follow, at the family and generic levels, but there remains at the species level difficulties that only additional study and adequate specimens will resolve. We hope this catalog spurs interest in the dinidors and facilitates systematic research on these remarkable insects.

Key words; *Heteroptera*, *Pentatomoidea*, *taxonomy*, *type species*.

INTRODUCTION

This synoptic and reference catalog of the *Dinidoridae* of the world covers the literature from 1758 to 1990, inclusively, with the addition of later papers that came to our attention.

We have followed Durai (1987) with respect to the rank and classification of taxa (Table 1). However, the catalog is arranged alphabetically with few exceptions. Synonyms in genera outside of the family are listed at the end of the catalog.

The taxonomic literature has been accepted uncritically. Documented misdeterminations are entered in the catalog under both the correct and incorrect taxa. The entry under the incorrect taxon is followed by a reference to the correct taxon; and the entry under the correct taxon is followed by a reference to the authority for the correction. The authority for reducing a name to the status of a junior synonym is also noted.

Each reference is usually annotated to indicate the content, at least in part, unless this is obvious, as in the description of a new taxon. A new name and its author(s) are not separated by any punctuation; the name of a taxon and the name(s) of any subsequent user(s) are separated by a colon. Whenever possible, scientific names have been cited exactly as they appeared in the original publication. This not only includes typographical errors and misspelling (indicated by [sic]), but also the use of foreign letters and the capitalization of the first letter of certain specific epithets. The indication, by using "a", "b", or "c" of multiple papers by a single author in a single year is not done in this catalog. It is only necessary to clarify confusing situations. Here we have included an abbreviated citation of the journal, etc., in each entry in the text. As such, there should be no confusion as to which each citation refers to. Abbreviations used in annotations and their meanings are given in Table 2. We attempted to verify each reference. Those we did not see are so noted in the References.

The type species and the means of designation are given for each genus. The original binomen is listed for the type species. In the event the species name has been sunk in synonymy, the original binomen of the valid name is also cited. For example, the type species of *Spongopodium* Spinola, 1837, a junior synonym of *Coridius* Illiger, 1807, is *Cimex obscurus* Fabricius, 1794. This binomen is both preoccupied

¹Department of Entomology, Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Louisiana State University Agricultural Center, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

²Department of Entomology, North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota 58105

³Analysis and Identification: Entomology, California Department of Food and Agriculture, 1220 N. Street, Sacramento, California 95815

and a junior synonym of *Cimex brunneus* Thunberg, 1783. Therefore the type species for *Spongopodium* is given as: *Spongopodium: Cimex obscurus* Fabricius, 1794 [= *Cimex brunneus* Thunberg, 1783], by monotypy.

The nominal date of publication has been accepted as correct in the absence of contrary evidence of which we are aware. No nomenclatural problem in Dinidoridae hinges on disputed date of publication.

The known distribution of each species is given, using current political units in most cases. Sometimes a physiographic unit, such as a mountain, is a better boundary or the only possible one for want of more precise records. The catalog is preserved on disk in DOS format to facilitate future corrections or additions. Disks are conserved in the American Museum of Natural History and the California Academy of Sciences.

Table 1. Classification of Dinidoridae

DINIDORINAE

DINIDORINI

Amberiana, Colpoproctus, Colporidius, Coridiellus, Coridius, Cyclopelta, Dinidor, Patanocnema, Sagriva

THALMINI

Folengus, Thalma, Urusa

MEGYMENINAE

MEGYMENINI

Byrsodepsus, Doesbergiana, Megymenum

EUMENOTINI

Eumenotes

Table 2. Abbreviations used in annotations

B = Biology	L = Listed
C = Chromosome	M = Morphology
D = Description, Diagnosis	N = Nomenclature
Dn = Descriptive note	Nn = New Name
E = Eggs	P = Parasite(s), Predator(s)
G = Genetics	R = Record
Ge = Genitalia	S or Syn = Synonymy
H = Host(s)	sec = on the authority of
I = Immatures	T = Type material
K = Keyed	Tn = Taxonomic note
Kg = Genus keyed	Ts = Taxonomic position or status
Ksg = Subgenus keyed	Tsp = Type species
Ks = Species keyed	V = Vector
Kss = Subspecies keyed	

DINIDORIDAE Stål, 1867

Type genus *Dinidor* Latreille, 1829.

- 1867 **Dinidorinda**: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 24(7):522. (K)
 1870 **Dinidorina**: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):79. (L)
 1872 **Dinidorina**: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 29(3):32. (K)
 1881 **Dinidorinae**: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., Rh. 1:102. (R)
 1883 **Dinidorinae**: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):416. (L)
 1884 **Dinidorinae**: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884:461. (L)
 1886 **Dinidorini**: Puton, Cat. Hém. Pal. (3rd ed): 15. (L)
 1889 **Dinidorina**: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):85. (D, S)
 1893 **Dinidoridae**: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235-240. (catalog)
 1902 **Dinidorinae**: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:3, 279. (D, K, Kg of India, S)
 1903 **Dinidorinae**: Schouteden, Rhyn. Aeth. 1:2. (K)
 1906 **Dinidorina**: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:161. (S; as subfamily)
 1908 **Dinidorinae**: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (catalog supplement)
 1909 **Dinidorinae**: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:253, 363. (K, S)
 1909 **Dinidorinae**: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):71. (African genn.)
 1912 **Dinidorinae**: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19.
 1913 **Dinidorinae**: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 100. (L)
 1913 **Dinidorinae**: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 45:83-84. (Kg)
 1913 **Dinidorinae**: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:1-4. (D, Kg, R, S)
 1922 **Dinidorinae**: Courteaux, Anim. Art. 1:272. (D)
 1922 **Eumenotinae**: Esaki, Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 10:196. (under Aradidae)
 1924 **Coridiinae**: Schumacher, Dt. Ent. Z. 1924(4):335.
 1927 **Coridiinae**: Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 18A(26):7. (L)
 1928 **Dinidorinae**: China, J.F.M.S. Mus. 8(3):193.
 1930 **Eumenotinae**: Esaki, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)5:630. (under Pentatomidae)
 1932 **Dinidorinae**: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
 1934 **Dinidorinae**: Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 3:85.
 1934 **Dinidorinae**: Miller, J.F.M.S. Mus. 17(3):517.
 1934 **Dinidorinae**: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):51, 70. (K, Ks of Kiangsi)
 1935 **Dinidorinae**: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:345. (S)
 1937 **Dinidorini**: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2):2188. (excepting Eumenotinae; as tribe of Pentatominae)
 1940 **Dinidorinae**: Costa Lima, Ins. Bras. 2:44, 51. (K)
 1940 **Coridiinae**: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):1-8. (D, Kg, S)
 1948 **Coridiinae**: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):20-21. (S)
 1949 **Dinidorinae**: Vidal, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc 48:53, 215. (K)
 1952 **Dinidoridae**: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)1(2):234, 294. (D, K, Kg Madagascar)
 1952 **Dinidoridae**: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:53, 85. (Dn, K)
 1953 **Dinidorinae**: Priesner & Alfieri, Bull. Soc. Fouad Ist. Ent. 37:10, 29. (K)
 1955 **Dinidorinae**: Leston, Ent. Mon. Mag. 91:214, 215. (G, Ts)
 1956 **Dinidorinae**: Southwood, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 108(6):186. (E)
 1958 **Dinidoridae**: Leston, Proc. 10th Intern. Congr. Ent. 2[1956]:911, figs. 1, 5, table 4. (C)
 1958 **Dinidorinae**: Manna, Proc. 10th Intern. Congr. Ent. 2[1956]:920. (C)
 1959 **Dinidorinae**: China & Miller, Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., Ent. 8(1):5, 39. (K)
 1961 **Dinidoridae**: Miyamoto, Sieboldia 2(4):207-208. (anatomy, Ts)
 1962 **Dinidoridae**: Kumar, Ent. Tidskr. 83(1-2):59-60. (classification)
 1962 **Dinidorinae**: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):443. (K)
 1962 **Dinidoridae**: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:46-47. (Ks)
 1963 **Dinidorinae**: Ruckes, Ins. Micronesia 7(7):319. (K)
 1965 **Dinidoridae**: Miyamoto, Icon. Ins. Jap. Col. Nat. 3:46. (K)
 1965 **Dinidorinae**: Puchkov, Shield Bugs Central Asia: 120, 313. (K, R)
 1970 **Dinidoridae**: Woodward *et al.*, Ins. Austral.: 449, 450. (K)
 1972 **Dinidorinae**: Gillon, Ann. Univ. Abidjan (E)5(1):285, 291, 352. (Dn, K)

- 1972 **Dinidorinae**: Jordan, Handb. Zool. 4(2):20:38, 39. (D, K)
 1975 **Dinidoridae**: Štys & Kerzhner, Acta Ent. Bohemoslovaca 72(2):74. (Ts)
 1977 **Dinidorinae**: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:53, 69. (K, Kg)
 1979 **Dinidoridae**: Rolston & McDonald, J. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 87(3):189, 190, 196. (D, K)
 1980 **Dinidoridae**: Ahmad, Proc. Pakistan Congr. Zool. 1:121, 135. (taxa Pakistan & Azad Kashmir)
 1981 **Dinidoridae**: Ahmad, Ent. Soc. Karachi, suppl. 4(1):85-87. (classification)
 1982 **Dinidoridae**: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):14, 24, 25, 26, 27. (C, classification)
 1982 **Dinidoridae**: Slater, Syn. Class.: 445. (D)
 1986 **Dinidoridae**: Jacobs, in: Scholtz, Ins. S. Afr.: 142, 145. (D, K)
 1987 **Dinidoridae**: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:163-164, 166-170. (D, K subfamilies & tribes)
 1987 **Dinidoridae**: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:28. (H)
 1989 **Dinidoridae**: Delvare & Aberlene, Ins. Afr. Am. Trop.: 114. (K)

DINIDORINAE Stål, 1867

Type genus: *Dinidor* Latreille, 1829

- 1955 **Dinidorinae**: China & Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)8:258. (S; under Pentatomidae)
 1956 **Dinidorinae**: Miller, Biol. Het. (1st ed.): 48-49, 50. (Dn, E)
 1982 **Dinidorinae**: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):14, 24, 25. (classification)
 1987 **Dinidorinae**: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:170-171. (K)
 1990 **Dinidorinae**: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:139. (L)
 1991 **Dinidorinae**: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:83. (K to immatures)

DINIDORINI Stål, 1867

Type genus: *Dinidor* Latreille, 1829

- 1982 **Dinidorini**: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):24. (classification)
 1987 **Dinidorini**: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:170-171. (Kg)
 1990 **Dinidorini**: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:139. (L)

AMACOSIA Spinola, 1850 - see *Coridius*

Amacosia delegorguei Spinola, 1850 - see *Coridius nubilus*

AMBERIANA Distant, 1911

Type species: *Amberiana montana* Distant, 1911, by monotypy.

- 1911 *Amberiana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)7:340-341.
 1912 *Amberiana*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 56:353. (Ts)
 1952 *Amberiana*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)1(2):294, 297. (K, Ks)
 1990 *Amberiana*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:128-129. (D, Tn)

Amberiana major Schouteden, 1912

- 1912 *Amberiana major* Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 56:353.
 1952 *Amberiana major*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)1(2):298. (Dn, K, R)
 1990 *Amberiana major*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:130-131, 142, fig. 28. (D, R, T)
Distribution: Madagascar.

Amberiana montana Distant, 1911

- 1911 *Amberiana montana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)7:341.

1912 *Amberiana montana*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 56:353. (L)

1952 *Amberiana montana*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)1(2):297, figs. 161-163. (D, K, R, S)

1990 *Amberiana montana*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:129-130, 142, figs. 25-27. (D, R, T)

Distribution: Madagascar.

ASPONGOPUS Laporte, 1833 - see *Coridius*

Aspongopus aeneus Walker, 1868 - see *Colporidius aeneus*

Aspongopus affinis Costa, 1847 - see *Coridius affinis*

Aspongopus affinis Distant, 1878 - see *Coridiellus patruelis*

Aspongopus alternans Westwood, 1837 - see *Cyclopelta obscura*

Aspongopus alternatus Distant, 1908 - see *Coridius alternatus*

Aspongopus amethystinus (Weber, 1801) - see *Pycanum rubens* [Tessaratomidae: Tessaratominae]

Aspongopus angulatus Reuter, 1884 - see *Coridius divergens*

Aspongopus assamensis Distant, 1902 - see *Coridius assamensis*

Aspongopus assar Kirkaldy, 1899 - see *Coridius viduatus*

Aspongopus balinus Karsch, 1892 - see *Coridius divergens*

Aspongopus bechynei Villiers, 1956 - see *Coridiellus bechynei*

Aspongopus binotatus Distant, 1900 - see *Coridiellus patruelis*

Aspongopus brunneus (Thunberg, 1783) - see *Coridius brunneus*

Aspongopus castaneus Signoret, 1861 - see *Coridius castaneus*

Aspongopus chinensis Dallas, 1851 - see *Coridius chinensis*

Aspongopus circumcinctus Walker, 1868 - see *Coridius sanguinolentus*

Aspongopus circumcinctus Distant, 1910 - see *Colpoproctus circumclusus*

Aspongopus circumclusus Distant, 1911 - see *Colpoproctus circumclusus*

Aspongopus costalis (Germar, 1838) - see *Basycryptus costalis* [Pentatomidae: Phyllocephalinae]

Aspongopus cruralis Distant, 1890 - see *Coridius remipes*

Aspongopus cuprifer Westwood, 1837 - see *Coridius cuprifer*

Aspongopus cuprinus Stål, 1870 - see *Coridius cuprinus*

Aspongopus cyclopeltus Distant, 1890 - see *Coridiellus cyclopeltus*

Aspongopus depressicornis Herrich-Schäffer, 1838 - see *Cyclopelta obscura*

Aspongopus dimorphus China, 1928 - see *Coridius dimorphus*

Aspongopus distantii Lethierry & Severin, 1893 - see *Coridiellus patruelis*

Aspongopus divergens Distant, 1878 - see *Coridius divergens*

Aspongopus dorsalis (Walker, 1868) - see *Coridius remipes*

Aspongopus dubitabilis Fairmaire, 1858 - see *Coridius dubitabilis*

Aspongopus ephippiatus Schouteden, 1902 - see *Coridiellus patruelis*

Aspongopus erythrocerus Germar, 1838 - see *Coridius nabilis*

Aspongopus farleyi Distant, 1878 - see *Coridius farleyi*

Aspongopus femoralis Stål, 1865 - see *Colpoproctus femoralis*

Aspongopus figlinus Distant, 1900 - see *Coridiellus figlinus*

Aspongopus flavomarginatus (Signoret, 1861) - see *Coridius flavomarginatus*

Aspongopus funebris (Fabricius, 1775) - see *Cyclopelta funebris*

Aspongopus fuscus Westwood, 1837 - see *Coridius fuscus*

Aspongopus holasi Villiers, 1970 - see *Colpoproctus limbatus*

Aspongopus ianus (Fabricius, 1775) - see *Coridius ianus*

Aspongopus intermedius Distant, 1878 - see *Coridius rotundatus*

Aspongopus janus (Fabricius, 1775) - see *Coridius ianus*

Aspongopus japedus Distant, 1889 - see *Coridius viduatus*

Aspongopus laboriosus Bergroth, 1893 - see *Coridius putoni*

Aspongopus laosanus Distant, 1921 - see *Coridius laosanus*

Aspongopus lenoiri Schouteden, 1909 - see *Coridiellus lenoiri*

Aspongopus limbatus Signoret, 1851 - see *Colpoproctus limbatus*

- Aspongopus lividus** Distant, 1898 - see *Coridius lividus*
- Aspongopus mactans** (Fabricius, 1798) - see *Dinidor mactabilis*
- Aspongopus marginalis** Dallas, 1851 - see *Coridius fuscus*
- Aspongopus marginatus** Costa, 1847 - see *Coridius marginatus*
- Aspongopus margineguttatus** Breddin, 1909 [as subsp. of *Aspongopus obscurus* (Fabricius, 1794)] - see *Coridius brunneus margineguttatus*
- Aspongopus mayumbensis** Schouteden, 1910 - see *Coridiellus mayumbensis*
- Aspongopus melanopterus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1844 - see *Coridius viduatus*
- Aspongopus modestus** Distant, 1878 - see *Colpoproctus vilis*
- Aspongopus monachus** Stål, 1853 - see *Coridius nubilus*
- Aspongopus monticola** Karsch, 1894 - see *Coridius prolixus*
- Aspongopus mulleri** Vollenhoven, 1868 - see *Coridius marginatus*
- Aspongopus mysticus** Stål, 1865 - see *Coridius nubilus*
- Aspongopus nepalensis** Westwood, 1837 - see *Coridius nepalensis*
- Aspongopus niger** Fieber, 1861 - see *Coridius viduatus*
- Aspongopus nigriventris** Westwood, 1837 - see *Coridius nepalensis*
- Aspongopus nigroaeneus** Reuter, 1881 - see *Coridius nigroaeneus*
- Aspongopus nigroviolacea** (Palisot de Beauvois, 1807) - see *Coridius viduatus*
- Aspongopus nossibeensis** Reuter, 1887 - see *Coridius castaneus*
- Aspongopus nubilus** Westwood, 1837 - see *Coridius nubilus*
- Aspongopus obscurus** (Fabricius, 1794) - see *Coridius brunneus*
- Aspongopus obscurus margineguttatus** Breddin, 1909 - see *Coridius brunneus margineguttatus*
- Aspongopus ochreus** Westwood, 1837 - see *Coridius brunneus*
- Aspongopus orientalis** Kirkaldy, 1909 - see *Coridius brunneus*
- Aspongopus patruelis** (Stål, 1853) - see *Coridiellus patruelis*
- Aspongopus prolixus** Lethierry, 1881 - see *Coridius prolixus*
- Aspongopus pullus** Stål, 1853 - see *Colpoproctus pullus*
- Aspongopus putoni** Bolivar, 1879 - see *Coridius putoni*
- Aspongopus reflexus** Westwood [Note: Schouteden, 1913, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(2):196 lists *Aspongopus reflexus* Westwood from Congo; we have not been able to locate any other use of this name in the Dinidoridae]
- Aspongopus remipes** Stål, 1853 - see *Coridius remipes*
- Aspongopus reuteri** Haglund, 1894 - see *Coridius prolixus*
- Aspongopus rotundatus** Signoret, 1863 - see *Coridius rotundatus*
- Aspongopus rufomarginatus** Carlini, 1895 - see *Coridius rufomarginatus*
- Aspongopus sanguinolentus** Westwood, 1837 - see *Coridius sanguinolentus*
- Aspongopus sartor** Stål, 1853 - see *Coridius nubilus*
- Aspongopus sepulchralis** Stål, 1865 - see *Coridius cuprifer*
- Aspongopus siccifolia** Westwood, 1837 - see *Cyclopelta siccifolia*
- Aspongopus singhalanus** Distant, 1900 - see *Coridius singhalanus*
- Aspongopus solitus** Walker, 1868 - see *Coridius cuprifer*
- Aspongopus spissus** Distant, 1901 - see *Coridius lividus*
- Aspongopus sutor** Stål, 1853 - see *Coridius nubilus*
- Aspongopus ululatus** Kirkaldy, 1909 - see *Coridius affinis*
- Aspongopus unicolor** Herrich-Schäffer, 1839 - see *Coridius viduatus*
- Aspongopus unicolor** Dallas, 1851 - see *Coridius affinis*
- Aspongopus vicinus** Westwood, 1837 - see *Coridius ianus*
- Aspongopus viduatus** (Fabricius, 1794) - see *Coridius viduatus*
- Aspongopus viduatus japetus** Distant, 1889 - see *Coridius viduatus*
- Aspongopus viduatus unicolor** Herrich-Schäffer, 1839 - see *Coridius viduatus*
- Aspongopus vilis** (Walker, 1868) - see *Colpoproctus vilis*
- Aspongopus xanthopterus** Fairmaire, 1858 - see *Coridius xanthopterus*

ATELIDES Dallas, 1852 - see *Sagriva***Atelides centrolineatus** Dallas, 1852 - see *Sagriva vittata***Atelides sumatranus** Breddin, 1904 - see *Sagriva vittata***COLPOPROCTUS** Stål, 1870Type species: *Aspongopus limbatus* Signoret, 1851, by subsequent designation (Kirkaldy, 1909).1870 *Aspongopus* (*Colpoproctus*) Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):81.1909 *Colpoproctus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:XXXIV, 258. (Tsp)1913 *Colpoproctus*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 45:84. (K)1952 *Aspongopus* (*Colpoproctus*): Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:86. (D)1987 *Colpoproctus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:171, 222-223. (D, K, Ks, S)**Colpoproctus circumclusus** (Distant, 1911)1910 *Aspongopus circumcinctus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)6:221. (preoccupied by *Aspongopus circumcinctus* Walker, 1868, *Coridius sanguinolentus*)1911 *Aspongopus circumclusus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)7:258. (Nn for *Aspongopus circumcinctus* Distant, 1910)1913 *Aspongopus* (*Colpoproctus*) *circumclusus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (S)1913 *Aspongopus circumclusus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(2):196. (R)1954 *Coridius circumclusus*: Leston, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola 24:16. (R)1970 *Aspongopus semiclusus* [sic]: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)32(1):128, figs. 10-11. (figs. only)1987 *Colpoproctus circumcinctus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:223, 225. (D, K, R, S, T)1990 *Colpoproctus circumcinctus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:142. (L)**Distribution:** Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Malawi, Zaire.**Colpoproctus femoralis** (Stål, 1865)1865 *Aspongopus femoralis* Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:215. (K)1863 *Aspongopus pemoralis* [sic]: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:481. (L)1870 *Aspongopus* (*Colpoproctus*) *femoralis*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):81. (L)1873 *Aspongopus* (*Colpoproctus*) *femoralis*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 28. (L)1893 *Aspongopus femoralis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (L)1909 *Colpoproctus femoralis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:258. (L)1913 *Aspongopus* (*Colpoproctus*) *femoralis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (L)1922 *Colpoproctus femoralis*: Courteaux, Anim. Art. 1:258. (R)1943 *Aspongopus femoralis*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 37:326. (R)1952 *Aspongopus* (*Colpoproctus*) *femoralis*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:87-88. (R)1964 *Coridius* (*Colpoproctus*) *femoralis*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 70(1-2):94. (R)1982 *Coridius femoralis*: Linnavuori, Acta. Zool. Fenn. 163:12. (R)1987 *Colpoproctus femoralis*: Durai, Oriental. Ins. 21:223, 224, figs. 307-309. (D, K, R, S, T)1990 *Colpoproctus femoralis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:127-128, 142. (R, S)**Distribution:** Cameroon, Ethiopia, Ghana, Equatorial Guinea, Ivory Coast.**Colpoproctus limbatus** (Signoret, 1851)1851 *Aspongopus limbatus* Signoret, Rev. Mag. Zool. 3:445, pl. 12 fig. 4.1858 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Fairmaire & Signoret, in: Thomson, Arch. Ent. 2:292. (R)1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *limbatus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)1865 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:215. (D, K)1868 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:480. (L)1870 *Aspongopus* (*Colpoproctus*) *limbatus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):81. (R, S)

- 1873 *Aspongopus (Colpoproctus) limbatus*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 28. (L)
 1890 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34(5):liv. (R)
 1893 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (S)
 1894 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Karsch, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 55:102. (R)
 1901 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
 1904 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 1:149, 160. (R)
 1909 *Colpoproctus limbatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:258. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):73. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Colpoproctus) limbatus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9, pl. 2 fig. 9. (S)
 1929 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 17(1):64. (R)
 1943 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 37:326. (R)
 1949 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Villiers, I.F.A.N. Cat. 5:89. (R)
 1952 *Aspongopus (Colpoproctus) limbatus*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:87. (Dn, R)
 1952 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)
 1959 *Colpoproctus limbatus*: LePelley, Agric. Ins. E. Afr.: 55, 104. (H)
 1964 *Coridius (Colpoproctus) limbatus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 70(1-2):94. (R)
 1967 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1809. (R)
 1970 *Aspongopus holasi*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)32(1):127, figs. 7-9. (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1970 *Aspongopus limbatus*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)32(1):128, figs. 12, 13. (figs. only)
 1980 *Coridius (Colpoproctus) limbatus*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
 1982 *Coridius limbatus*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12. (R)
 1982 *Coridius holasi*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12. (R)
 1987 *Colpoproctus limbatus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:223-224, figs. 298-306. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1990 *Colpoproctus limbatus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:127, 142. (R, S)

Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mt. Nimba Reserve, Nigeria, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire.

Colpoproctus pullus (Stål, 1853)

- 1853 *Aspongopus pullus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 10(9):223.
 1859 *Aspongobus [sic] pullus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 22. (L)
 1865 *Aspongopus pullus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:215-216. (D, K)
 1868 *Aspongopus pullus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:480. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Colpoproctus) pullus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):81. (R, S)
 1873 *Aspongopus (Colpoproctus) pullus*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 28. (L)
 1893 *Aspongopus pullus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)
 1909 *Colpoproctus pullus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:258. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Colpoproctus) pullus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (S)
 1952 *Colpoproctus pullus*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:519. (R)
 1952 *Colpoproctus pullus*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:902. (R)
 1987 *Colpoproctus pullus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:225-226, figs. 310-314. (D, K, S, T)
 1990 *Colpoproctus pullus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:128, 142. (R, S)

Distribution: Malawi, Republic of South Africa, Tanzania.

Colpoproctus vilis (Walker, 1863)

- 1868 *Cyclopelta vilis* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:478-479.
 1878 *Aspongopus modestus* Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. 15:11-12. (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1893 *Cyclopelta ? vilis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (L)
 1893 *Aspongopus modestus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (L)
 1900 *Cyclopelta ? vilis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:221, 233. (Ts)
 1909 *Aspongopus modesta*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (L)
 1909 *Cyclopelta vilis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:260. (Ts)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) modestus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) ? vilis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (S)
 1987 *Colpoproctus vilis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:223, 226-227, figs. 315-324. (D, K, S, T)
 1990 *Colpoproctus vilis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:142. (L)

Distribution: East Africa, West Africa, Zaire.

COLPORIDIUS Lis, 1990

Type species: *Aspongopus aeneus* Walker, 1868, by original designation.

1990 *Colporidius* Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:126-127.

Colporidius aeneus (Walker, 1868)

1868 *Aspongopus aeneus* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:484.

1893 *Aspongopus aeneus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (L)

1900 *Aspongopus aeneus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:233. (Ts)

1901 *Aspongopus aeneus*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:14. (R)

1909 *Aspongopus aeneus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) aeneus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (L)

1987 *Coridius aeneus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 207. (D, K, R, T)

1990 *Colporidius aeneus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:127, 140, figs. 21, 22. (R, S)

Distribution: Celebes.

CORIDIELLUS Lis, 1990

Type species: *Cyclopelta patruelis* Stål, 1853, by original designation.

1990 *Coridiellus* Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:111-112.

Coridiellus bechynei (Villiers, 1956)

1956 *Aspongopus bechynei* Villiers, Ent. Arb. Mus. Gg. Frey 7:214, fig. 3.

1987 *Coridius bechynei*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:187, 193, figs. 157-160. (D, K)

1990 *Coridiellus bechynei*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:113, 140. (S)

Distribution: Guinea, West Africa.

Coridiellus cyclopeltus (Distant, 1890)

1890 *Aspongopus cyclopeltus* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34(5):liv, lviii. (Dn, R)

1893 *Aspongopus cyclopeltus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (L)

1909 *Aspongopus cyclopeltus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)

1909 *Aspongopus cyclopeltus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belg., Zool. (3)2,1(1):72. (T)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) cyclopeltus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7, pl. 1 fig. 16.

1969 *Aspongopus cyclopeltus*: Synave, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(37):8. (T)

1987 *Coridius cyclopeltus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:187, 192-193, figs. 154-156. (D, K, R, T)

1990 *Coridiellus cyclopeltus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:112, 140. (R, S)

Distribution: Cameroon, Uganda, Zaire.

Coridiellus figlinus (Distant, 1900)

1900 *Aspongopus figlinus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:222.

1908 *Aspongopus figlinus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)

1909 *Aspongopus figlinus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (L)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) figlinus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)

1987 *Coridius figlinus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:187, 193-194. (D, K, R, T)

1990 *Coridiellus figlinus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:113, 140. (R, S)

Distribution: Malawi, Republic of South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.

Coridiellus lenoiri (Schouteden, 1909)

1909 *Aspongopus lenoiri* Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):72-73.

1909 *Aspongopus lenoiri*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:370. (L)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) lenoiri*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)

1987 *Coridius lenoiri*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:187, 192. (D, K, R, T)

1990 *Coridiellus lenoiri*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:112, 140. (S)

Distribution: Zaire.

***Coridiellus mayumbensis* (Schouteden, 1910)**

1910 *Aspongopus mayumbensis* Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:404-405.

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) mayumbensis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)

1967 *Aspongopus mayumbensis*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1809. (R)

1987 *Coridius mayumbensis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:187, 194-195. (D, K, T)

1990 *Coridiellus mayumbensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:113, 140. (S)

Distribution: Zaire.

***Coridiellus patruelis* (Stål, 1853)**

1853 *Cyclopelta patruelis* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 10(9):223.

1859 *Cyclopelta patruelis*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)

1865 *Aspongopus patruelis*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:213. (D, K)

1868 *Cyclopelta dotata* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:479. (syn. by Distant, 1900)

1868 *Aspongopus patruelis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:481. (S)

1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) patruelis*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):83. (R, S)

1878 *Aspongopus affinis* Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. 15:11. (preoccupied by *Aspongopus affinis* Costa, 1847, *Coridius affinis*; syn. by Durai, 1987)

1893 *Cyclopelta ? dotata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (L)

1893 *Aspongopus Distanti* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (Nn for *Aspongopus affinis* Distant, 1878)

1893 *Aspongopus patruelis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)

1898 *Aspongopus patruelis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)2:315. (R)

1900 *Aspongopus patruelis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:221, 233. (S)

1900 *Aspongopus binotatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:221. (syn. by Durai, 1987)

1902 *Aspongopus ephippiatus* Schouteden, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 21:238. (syn. by Durai, 1987)

1908 *Aspongopus binotatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)

1908 *Aspongopus ephippiatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)

1909 *Aspongopus binotatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)

1909 *Aspongopus distanti*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (S)

1909 *Aspongopus ephippiatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)

1909 *Aspongopus patruelis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (S)

1909 *Aspongopus ephippiatus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):72. (type localities)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) binotatus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (L)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) Distanti*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (S)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) ephippiatus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (S)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) patruelis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (S)

1952 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) ephippiatus*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:86. (Dn, R)

1954 *Coridius distanti*: Leston, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola 24:17. (R)

1969 *Aspongopus ephippiatus*: Synave, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(37):9-10. (T)

1973 *Aspongopus binotatus*: Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 39(2):73. (R)

1987 *Coridius patruelis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:187, 190-191, figs. 144-153. (D, K, R, S, T)

1990 *Coridiellus patruelis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:112, 140, figs. 8, 9. (R, S)

Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, French Congo, Malawi, Republic of South Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.

CORIDIUS Illiger, 1807

Type species: *Cimex ianus* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy.

1807 *Coridius Illiger*, Fauna Etrusca 2:361.

- 1833 *Aspongopus* Laporte, Mag. Zool. 2:55, 58. (type species: *Cimex janus* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy; objective syn.; K)
- 1835 *Aspongopus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:347, 351. (part; D, K)
- 1837 *Aspongopus*: Spinola, Essai: 304-305. (D, K)
- 1837 *Spongopodium* Spinola, Essai: 305-306. (type species: *Cimex obscurus* Fabricius, 1794 [= *Cimex brunneus* Thunberg, 1783], by monotypy; syn. by Stål, 1865)
- 1843 *Aspongopus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hém.: XXIX, 173. (D, K)
- 1844 *Aspongopus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:77. (D)
- 1846 *Aspongopus*: Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Hém.: 3. (Ety)
- 1846 *Spongopodium*: Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Hém.: 18. (Ety)
- 1850 *Amacosia* Spinola, Gen. Ins. Arthr.: 78. (type species: *Amacosia delegorguei* Spinola, 1850 [= *Aspongopus nubilus* Westwood, 1837], by monotypy; syn. by Walker, 1868)
- 1850 *Spongopodium*: Spinola, Gen. Ins. Arthr.: 33. (K)
- 1850 *Aspongopus*: Spinola, Gen. Ins. Arthr.: 33. (K)
- 1851 *Aspongopus*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:318, 348. (K, S)
- 1851 *Aspongopus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:282. (K)
- 1852 *Amacosia*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Modena 25(1):118. (reprint of 1850 paper)
- 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic]: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
- 1860 *Aspongopus*: Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 79. (K)
- 1861 *Aspongopus*: Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 330. (D, S)
- 1861 *Peltapogus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)8[1860]:936. (type species: *Peltapogus flavomarginatus* Signoret, 1861, by monotypy; syn. by Stål, 1865)
- 1865 *Aspongopus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:81, 212. (D, K, S)
- 1866 *Aspongopus*: Mulsant & Rey, Hist. Nat. Pun. Fr.: 234. (D)
- 1867 *Aspongopus*: Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2)14:157. (reprint of 1866 paper)
- 1867 *Aspongopus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh 24(7):522. (K)
- 1868 *Aspongopus*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:38. (D)
- 1868 *Aspongopus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:480. (S)
- 1870 *Aspongopus* (*Aspongopus*): Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):81. (D, S)
- 1872 *Aspongopus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh 29(3):40. (Dn)
- 1886 *Aspongopus*: Puton, Cat. Hém. Pal. (3rd ed.): 15. (L)
- 1889 *Aspongopus*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):87. (D, S)
- 1893 *Aspongopus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (S)
- 1902 *Aspongopus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:279, 281. (D, K, S)
- 1903 *Aspongopus*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:161. (S)
- 1908 *Aspongopus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)
- 1909 *Aspongopus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255.
- 1909 *Aspongopus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belg., Zool. (3)2,1(1):71. (L)
- 1912 *Aspongopus*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem: 19. (S, Tsp)
- 1913 *Aspongopus*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud; Hém.: 100. (L)
- 1913 *Aspongopus*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 45:84. (K)
- 1913 *Aspongopus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:4, 6-7. (part; D, K, S)
- 1913 *Aspongopus* (*Aspongopus*): Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (K, S)
- 1924 *Coridius*: Schumacher, Dt. Ent. Z. 1924 (4):335. (S)
- 1925 *Aspongopus*: Hesse, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23(1):41. (S, Tsp)
- 1927 *Coridius*: Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 18A(26):7. (S)
- 1935 *Aspongopus*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:335. (S)
- 1940 *Coridius*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):6-7, 8, 9-10. (D, G, K, Ks)
- 1948 *Coridius*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):21-22. (S)
- 1952 *Aspongopus*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)1(2):294. (Dn, K, Ksp Madagascar)
- 1952 *Aspongopus*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:86. (Dn; *Colpoproctus* as subgen.)
- 1953 *Aspongopus*: Priesner & Alfieri, Bull. Soc. Fouad Ist. Ent. 37:12. (K)
- 1962 *Coridius*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (S)
- 1968 *Aspongopus*: Cobben, Evol. Trends Het. 1:112, figs. 114A, 114B. (E)
- 1977 *Aspongopus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:69-70. (K, Ks)

1982 *Coridius*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):24, 25. (C)

1987 *Coridius*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:171, 185-190. (D, K, Ks, S)

Coridius aeneus* (Walker, 1868) - see *Colporidius aeneus

***Coridius affinis* (Costa, 1847)**

1847 *Aspongopus affinis* Costa, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)5:27.

1851 *Aspongopus unicolor* Dallas, List Hem. 1:349. (preoccupied by *Aspongopus unicolor* Herrich Schäffer, 1839, *Coridius viduatus*; syn. by Durai, 1987)

1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *unicolor*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)

1868 *Aspongopus ochreus* var.: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:38-39. (D, R; misdet. sec. Stål, 1870)

1868 *Aspongopus unicolor*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:482. (R)

1870 *Aspongopus* (*Aspongopus*) *affinis*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):82. (S)

1873 *Aspongopus affinis*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 28. (L)

1893 *Aspongopus affinis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (S)

1909 *Aspongopus affinis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (S)

1909 *Aspongopus ululatus* Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:258. (Nn for *Aspongopus unicolor* Dallas, 1851)

1913 *Aspongopus* (*Aspongopus*) *affinis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (S)

1913 *Aspongopus* (*Aspongopus*) *ululatus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (S)

1987 *Coridius affinis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 200-201, figs. 187-190. (D, K, R, S, T)

1990 *Coridius affinis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:114, 140. (R, S)

Distribution: Borneo, Java.

***Coridius alternatus* (Distant, 1908)**

1908 *Aspongopus alternatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)2:439-440.

1909 *Aspongopus alternatus*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 19(1):74, pl. 1 figs. 3, 3a. (D)

1913 *Aspongopus alternatus*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 100. (L)

1913 *Aspongopus* (*Aspongopus*) *alternatus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (S)

1987 *Coridius alternatus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:188, 216, figs. 272-276. (D, K, R, T)

1990 *Coridius alternatus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:122, 140. (R, S)

Distribution: Ruwenzori Mountains, Tanzania, Uganda.

***Coridius assamensis* (Distant, 1902)**

1902 *Aspongopus assamensis* Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:285.

1908 *Aspongopus assamensis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)

1909 *Aspongopus assamensis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)

1913 *Aspongopus* (*Aspongopus*) *assamensis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (L)

1983 *Aspongopus assamensis*: Chen, Entomotaxonomia 5(1):45-46. (R)

1985 *Aspongopus assamensis*: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap., no. 80:4, fig. 7. (Dn, R)

1987 *Coridius assamensis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:190, 198-199, figs. 182-183.

1988 *Aspongopus assamensis*: Chen & Yang, J. Guizhou Agric. Coll., no. 1:90. (R)

1990 *Coridius assamensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:114, 140. (R, S)

1992 *Coridius assamensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:37. (R)

Distribution: China (Guizhou), India (Assam), Vietnam.

Coridius bechynei* (Villiers, 1956) - see *Coridiellus bechynei

***Coridius brunneus* (Thunberg, 1783)**

1783 *Cimex brunneus* Thunberg, Nov. Ins. Sp. 2:45-46.

1794 *Cimex obscurus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:107. (preoccupied by *Cimex obscurus* Gmelin, 1790, Reduviidae; syn. by Durai, 1987)

1802 *Cimex obscurior* Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. 2(1):642. (Nn for *Cimex obscurus* Fabricius, 1794)

1803 *Edessa obscura*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh.: 151. (Dn)

- 1811 *Edessa obscura*: Wolff, Icon. Cim. 5:173, fig. 171. (D) [crude drawing]
 1829 *Edessa (Dinidor) obscura*: Latreille, Règne An. 5:195. (L)
 1835 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:352. (Dn, S)
 1837 *Spongopodium obscurus*: Spinola, Essai: 305, 306. (R, S)
 1837 *Aspongopus Obscurus*: Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6. (L)
 1837 *Aspongopus Ochreus* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 25. (syn. by Lis, 1990)
 1844 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:80. (Dn, S)
 1851 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:349. (R, S)
 1851 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:307.
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *ochreus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *obscurus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1863 *Dinidor obscura*: Carpenter & Westwood, Animal Kingdom (new ed.): 564. (L)
 1866 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Mayr, Reise Novara Zool. 2(1):69. (Dn, S)
 1868 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 7(11):38. (D, S)
 1868 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:38. (D, R, S)
 1868 *Aspongopus ochreus*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:38-39. (D, R)
 1868 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:482. (R)
 1868 *Aspongopus ochreus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:483. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) brunneus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):82. (R, S)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) obscurus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):82. (R, S)
 1870 *Aspongopus ochreus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):85. (L)
 1879 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45, 52. (R, cf. *A. obscurus*)
 1879 *Aspongopus ochreus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45, 52. (Dn, R, T)
 1889 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):87. (Dn, S)
 1889 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):88. (D, S)
 1889 *Aspongopus ochreus*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):89. (Dn, S)
 1890 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):404. (♂ Ge)
 1892 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Kirby, J. Linn. Soc. London 24:88. (R, S)
 1893 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (S)
 1893 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)
 1893 *Aspongopus ochreus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)
 1899 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Breddin, Beih. Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 16(2):168. (p. 14 in separate; R)
 1901 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle. 24:14, 63. (Dn, R)
 1901 *Aspongopus ochreus*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):819. (Ts)
 1901 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
 1902 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:282-283. (D, R, S)
 1902 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:283. (D, R, S)
 1902 *Aspongopus ochreus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:283. (D, R)
 1909 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255.
 1909 *Aspongopus ochreus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus orientalis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (Unnecessary Nn for *Cimex obscurus* Fabricius, 1794)
 1909 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Maxwell-Lefroy, Indian Ins. Life: 678. (Dn)
 1909 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Maxwell-Lefroy, Rec. Indian Mus. 3:313. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) brunneus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) ochreus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) orientalis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8, pl. 1 fig. 3. (S)
 1921 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Distant, Entomologist 54:166. (R)
 1921 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Fletcher, Bull. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa 100:189-190. (H, R, S)
 1923 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Misra, Proc. 5th Ent. Meet. Pusa 1923:301. (B, H)
 1928 *Aspongopus brunneus*: China, J.F.M.S. Mus. 8(3):195-196. (R)
 1935 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:118. (D, S)
 1940 *Coridius ochreus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):8. (Ge)
 1951 *Aspongopus orientalis*: Manna, Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal 4(1-2):6, 40-41, 44, figs. 20 a-h. (H, C)
 1962 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:47, 48. (Dn, K)

- 1975 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Behura et al., All-India Congr. Zool. 3:88. (anatomy)
 1975 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Behura et al., All-India Congr. Zool. 3:88. (histology)
 1975 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Behura et al., All-India Congr. Zool. 3:104. (B)
 1977 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Behura et al., Prkruti Utkal Univ. J. Sci. 11(1-2)[1974]:113-128. (B)
 1977 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:70, pl. 8 fig. 125. (K)
 1979 *Aspongopus obscurus*: Verma et al., J. Ins. Physiol. 25(11):873-878.
 1982 *Coridius orientalis*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):16. (L)
 1986 *Coridius brunneus*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):5. (R)
 1986 *Coridius ochreus*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)
 1987 *Coridius brunneus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:190, 195-196, figs. 161-170. (D, R, S, T)
 1987 *Coridius ochreus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:190, 196, figs. 171-172. (D, K, R, T)
 1987 *Coridius brunneus*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:30. (H)
 1987 *Coridius brunneus*: Zhang & Lin, Agric. Ins. Xizang 1:76. (R)
 1988 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Zhang & Lin, Ins. Mt. Namjagbarwa: 84. (R)
 1990 *Coridius brunneus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:113, 140. (R, S)
 1990 *Aspongopus brunneus*: Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9:142. (R)
 1991 *Coridius obscurus*: Senrayan & Annadurai, J. Appl. Ent. 112:237-243, figs. a-c. (P)
 1992 *Coridius brunneus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:37. (R)
Distribution: Australia, Borneo, Celebes, China (Xizang), East Africa, India (Assam, Bengal), Java, Lesser Sundas (Lombok), Malaysia, Moluccas (Aru Island, Buru Island), Myanmar, S.E. Asia, Sri Lanka.

***Coridius brunneus margineguttatus* (Breddin, 1909)**

1909 *Aspongopus obscurus* var. (?) *margineguttatus* Breddin, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53:282.

Distribution: Sri Lanka.

***Coridius castaneus* (Signoret, 1861)**

- 1861 *Aspongopus castaneus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)8[1860]:937. (D, R)
 1865 *Aspongopus castaneus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:213-214. (D, K)
 1868 *Aspongopus castaneus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:481. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) castaneus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):83. (R, S)
 1887 *Aspongopus Nossi-Beensis* Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 8:89. (syn. by Cachan, 1952; concurrence by Durai, 1987 & Lis, 1990)
 1893 *Aspongopus castaneus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (S)
 1893 *Aspongopus nossi-beensis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus castaneus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus nossibeensis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256.
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) castaneus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) nossibeensis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
 1952 *Aspongopus castaneus*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)1(2):294-295, figs. 150-153, pl. 8 fig. 7. (D, K, R, S)
 1987 *Coridius castaneus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 212-213, figs. 251-255. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1990 *Coridius castaneus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:117-118, 140. (R, S)
Distribution: Madagascar, Nigeria, Nosy Bé Island, Tanzania.

***Coridius chinensis* (Dallas, 1851)**

- 1851 *Aspongopus chinensis* Dallas, List Hem. 1:349.
 1859 *Aspogobus [sic] chinensis*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1868 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:483. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):85. (L)
 1879 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Horváth, Term. Fuzet. 3(2-3):145. (R)
 1893 *Aspongopus Chinensis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (L)
 1902 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:285. (D)
 1903 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Distant, Fasc. Malay. Zool. 1(2):238. (R)
 1906 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:162. (S)

- 1909 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)
 1910 *Aspongopus ochreus*: Shiraki, Extra-Rep. Agric. Exp. Sta. Formosa, no. 1:111, pl. 40 fig. 14. (misdet. sec. Esaki 1926)
 1912 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19. (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Matsumura, Thous. Ins. Jap., Addit. 1:120, pl. 12 fig. 25.
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) chinensis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (L)
 1913 *Cyclopelta parva*: Shiraki, Extra-Rep. Agric. Exp. Sta. Formosa, no. 8:207. (misdet. sec. Esaki, 1926)
 1919 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16(5):355. (R)
 1921 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Distant, Entomologist 54:166. (R)
 1926 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Esaki, Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung. 24:152. (R, S)
 1930 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Matsumura, Ill. Thous. Ins. Jap. 1:113, pl. 11 fig. 26.
 1931 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Matsumura, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.-Empire: 1177, fig.
 1932 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
 1932 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Strickland, Indian J. Med. Res. 19(3):873, 874, 876. (Dn, human food)
 1934 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27A(28):14. (R)
 1934 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):70-72, fig. 10. (D, K, S)
 1935 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:119, 176. (D, R, S)
 1935 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) chinensis*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:355-356.
 1940 *Coridius chinensis*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):7, 10, 11-19, figs. 1-4. (D, K, R, S)
 1948 *Coridius chinensis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):22. (S)
 1956 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Miller, Biol. Het. (1st ed.): 38. (human food)
 1957 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Takara, Sci. Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Ryukyus 4:33. (R, S)
 1962 *Coridius chinensis*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
 1962 *Coridius chinensis*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (R)
 1962 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:46, 47, pl. 8 fig. 67. (D, K)
 1974 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):356. (R)
 1977 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:70, pl. 8 fig. 123. (K)
 1985 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:53-54, pl. 11 fig. 25. (D)
 1986 *Coridius chinensis*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):5.
 1987 *Coridius chinensis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:190, 197, figs. 176-181, 265. (D, H, K, R, S, T)
 1987 *Coridius chinensis*: Schaefer, Phytophaga 1:161. (H)
 1987 *Coridius chinensis*: Zhang & Lin, Agric. Ins. Xizang 1:76. (R)
 1988 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Zhang & Lin, Ins. Mt. Namjagbarwa: 84-85. (R)
 1989 *Coridius chinensis*: Hirashima, Check List Jap. Ins.: 183. (L)
 1989 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ.: 43.
 1990 *Coridius chinensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:114, 141. (R, S)
 1990 *Aspongopus chinensis*: Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9:142. (R)
 1991 *Coridius chinensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:84, 87, 89, fig. 5. (D, I, K, R)
 1992 *Coridius chinensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:37. (R)
Distribution: China (Anhui, Fujian, Guangdong, Guizhou, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Sechuan, Shanghai, Yunnan, Xizang), India (Assam, Bhoutan, Khasi Hills, Sikkim), Indo-China, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Laos, Malay Peninsula, Myanmar, Okinawa, Taiwan, Vietnam.

Coridius circumclusus (Distant, 1911) - see *Colpoproctus circumcinctus*

Coridius cuprifer (Westwood, 1837)

- 1837 *Aspongopus cuprifer* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 25.
 1851 *Aspongopus cuprifer*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:350. (R)
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *cuprifer*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1865 *Aspongopus sepulcralis* Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:214. (syn. by Distant, 1900)
 1868 *Aspongopus cuprifer*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:480. (R)
 1868 *Aspongopus sepulcralis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:481. (L)
 1868 *Aspongopus solitus* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:484. (syn. by Distant, 1900)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) sepulcralis*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):83. (L)

- 1870 *Aspongopus cuprifer*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):86. (S)
 1893 *Aspongopus cuprifer*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (S)
 1893 *Aspongopus sepulchralis* [sic]: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (L)
 1893 *Aspongopus solitus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (L)
 1894 *Aspongopus sepulchralis*: Haglund, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 51(8):407. (Dn, R)
 1894 *Aspongopus sepulchralis*: Karsch, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 55:101. (R)
 1900 *Aspongopus cuprifer*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:221, 233. (S)
 1901 *Aspongopus cuprifer*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):819. (Ts)
 1909 *Aspongopus cuprifer*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) cuprifer*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (S)
 1955 *Coridius cuprifer*: Leston, Ent. Mon. Mag. 91:35, figs. 6-10. (E, H)
 1956 *Coridius cuprifer*: Southwood, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 108(6):184. (E)
 1967 *Aspongopus cuprifer*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1809. (R)
 1968 *Coridius cuprifer*: Cobben, Evol. Trends Het. 1:112. (critique of Leston, 1955)
 1982 *Coridius cuprifer*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12.
 1982 *Coridius cuprifer*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):11, 13, 25, fig. 8.94. (C)
 1987 *Coridius cuprifer*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 203, figs. 203-204, 265. (D, H, K, R, S, T)
 1990 *Coridius cuprifer*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:115, 141. (R, S)
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Togo, Zaire.

Coridius cuprinus (Stål, 1870)

- 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) cuprinus* Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):82.
 1871 *Aspongopus cuprinus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 27(7):645. (Dn)
 1873 *Aspongopus cuprinus*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 28. (L)
 1893 *Aspongopus cuprinus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus cuprinus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) cuprinus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (L)
 1923 *Aspongopus cuprinus*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7-8):182. (R)
 1969 *Aspongopus cuprinus*: Synave, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(37):8. (T)
 1986 *Coridius cuprinus*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):5. (R)
 1987 *Coridius cuprinus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 204, figs. 205-208. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Coridius cuprinus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:115, 141. (R, S)
Distribution: Philippines.

Coridius cyclopeltus (Distant, 1890) - see *Coridiellus cyclopeltus*

Coridius deckerti Lis, 1990

- 1990 *Coridius deckerti*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:120-121, 141, figs. 14, 16.
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea.

Coridius dimorphus (China, 1928)

- 1928 *Aspongopus dimorphus*: China, J.F.M.S. Mus. 8(3):194-195, figs. 3a, b.
 1986 *Coridius dimorphus*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):5. (R)
 1987 *Coridius dimorphus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:187, 201-202. (D, K, R, T)
Distribution: Sumatra.

Coridius distantii (Lethierry & Severin, 1893) - see *Coridiellus patruelis*

Coridius divergens (Distant, 1878)

- 1878 *Aspongopus divergens* Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. 15:11.
 1884 *Aspongopus angulatus* Reuter, Öfv. Finska Vet.-Soc. Förh. 25:10-11. (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1892 *Aspongopus balinus* Karsch, Ent. Nachr., Berlin 18:166. (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1893 *Aspongopus angulatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (L)
 1893 *Aspongopus balinus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236.
 1893 *Aspongopus divergens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237.

- 1909 *Aspongopus angulatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus balinus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus divergens*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) angulatus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) balinus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7, pl. 2 fig. 2.
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) divergens*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7, pl. 2 fig. 11.
 1964 *Coridius angulatus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 70(1-2):94. (R)
 1967 *Aspongopus angulatus*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1089. (R)
 1987 *Coridius divergens*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:187, 204-205, figs. 209-210. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1990 *Coridius divergens*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:115, 141. (R, S)
Distribution: Cameroon, Guinea, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Zaire.

***Coridius dubitabilis* (Fairmaire, 1858)**

- 1858 *Aspongopus dubitabilis* Fairmaire, in: Thomson, Arch. Ent. 2:291-292.
 1868 *Aspongopus dubitabilis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:480. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus dubitabilis*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):86. (L)
 1893 *Aspongopus dubitabilis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237.
 1901 *Aspongopus dubitabilis*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
 1909 *Aspongopus dubitabilis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus dubitabilis*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):72. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) dubitabilis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
 1934 *Aspongopus dubitabilis*: Mayné & Ghesquiére, Ann. Gembloux 40(1):7. (H, R)
 1952 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) dubitabilis*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:86. (Dn, H, R)
 1967 *Aspongopus dubitalis* [sic]: Boulard, Café-Cacao-Thé 11(3):225, 231, figs. 9, 10. (B, H)
 1967 *Aspongopus dubitabilis*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1809. (R)
 1987 *Coridius dubitabilis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:190, 209, figs. 227-231. (D, K, R)
 1990 *Coridius dubitabilis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:116, 141. (R, S)
Distribution: Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Uganda, Zaire.

***Coridius duraiae* Lis, 1990**

- 1990 *Coridius duraiae* Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:123-125, 141, figs. 17, 19.
Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire, Zambia.

***Coridius farleyi* (Distant, 1878)**

- 1878 *Aspongopus Farleyi* Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. 15:100.
 1893 *Aspongopus Farleyi*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus farleyi*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (L)
 1910 *Aspongopus Farleyi*: Schouteden, Sjöstedt's Kilim.-Meru Exp. 12(6):92 (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus Farleyi*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 100 (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) Farleyi*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
 1987 *Coridius farleyi*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 215. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Coridius farleyi*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:121-122, 141. (R, S, Tn)
Distribution: Malawi, Tanzania (Usambara).

Coridius femoralis* (Stål, 1865) - see *Colpoproctus femoralis

Coridius figlinus* (Distant, 1900) - see *Coridiellus figlinus

***Coridius flavomarginatus* (Signoret, 1861)**

- 1861 *Peltagopus flavomarginatus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)8[1860]:936-937. (D)
 1865 *Aspongopus flavo-marginatus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:217. (D, K)
 1868 *Aspongopus flavomarginatus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:481. (S)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) flavo-marginatus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):84. (S)
 1893 *Aspongopus flavomarginatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus flavomarginatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (S)

- 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) flavomarginatus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (S)
 1952 *Aspongopus flavomarginatus*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)1(2):294, 295, figs. 154-157. (D, K, R, S)
 1987 *Coridius flavomarginatus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:188, 208-209, figs. 223-226. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Coridius flavomarginatus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:116, 141. (R, S)

Distribution: Madagascar.

Coridius fuscus (Westwood, 1837)

- 1837 *Aspongopus Fuscus* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 26.
 1851 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:349. (L)
 1851 *Aspongopus marginalis* Dallas, List Hem. 1:350. (syn. by Distant, 1900)
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *fuscus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *marginalis*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1868 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:39.
 1868 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:483. (L)
 1868 *Aspongopus marginalis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:483. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):85. (S)
 1870 *Aspongopus marginalis*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):85. (L)
 1871 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 27(7):609, 645. (Dn, R)
 1889 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):90. (Dn, S)
 1889 *Aspongopus marginalis*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):90-91. (D, S)
 1893 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (S)
 1893 *Aspongopus marginalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (S)
 1900 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:332. (Dn, R)
 1900 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:221. (S)
 1901 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):819. (Ts)
 1901 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
 1902 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:284-285. (D, S)
 1909 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) fuscus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (S)
 1921 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Distant, Entomologist 54:166. (R)
 1923 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7-8):182. (R)
 1928 *Aspongopus fuscus*: China, J.F.M.S. Mus. 8(3):195. (R)
 1931 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Hoffmann, USDA Ins. Pest Surv. Bull. 11(3):144. (H, R)
 1932 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Hoffmann, Arch. Zool. Ital. 16(3-4):1013. (B, H)
 1933 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Schouteden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):53 (R)
 1933 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Wu, Lingnan Sci. J., suppl. 12:215-216. (R, S)
 1935 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10(1):28. (H, R)
 1935 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:119. (R, S)
 1935 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) fuscus*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:356. (S)
 1940 *Coridius fuscus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):8, 10, 19-21, fig. 5. (D, K, R, S)
 1948 *Coridius fuscus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):22-23. (S)
 1962 *Coridius fuscus*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R, S)
 1962 *Coridius fuscus*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (S)
 1962 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:47, 48. (Dn, K)
 1964 *Coridius fuscus*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll.: 112. (L)
 1974 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):356. (R)
 1977 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:70, pl. 9, fig. 124. (K)
 1986 *Coridius fuscus*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):4, 5. (R)
 1987 *Coridius fuscus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:188, 202-203, figs. 197-200. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1987 *Coridius fuscus*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:30. (H)
 1989 *Aspongopus fuscus*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ.: 43.
 1990 *Coridius fuscus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:114-115, 141. (R, S)
 1992 *Coridius fuscus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:38. (R)

Distribution: China (Fujian, Guangdong, Jiangsi, Zhejiang), India (Assam, Bombay), Indonesia (Nias

Island), Java, Malaysia (Malacca, Penang Island, Sabah, Singapore), Myanmar, Philippines (Luzon, Sibuyan), Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.

Coridius ianus (Fabricius, 1775)

- 1775 *Cimex ianus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 714. (D, R)
 1778 *Cimex janus*: Fuessly, Mag. Ent. 1:163.
 1778 *Cimex surinamensis* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:232. (syn. by Atkinson, 1889)
 1778 *Cimex janus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:247. (Dn)
 1781 *Cimex ianus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:357. (Dn, R)
 1782 *Cimex afer* Drury, Ill. Nat. Hist. 3:66-67, pl. 46 fig. 7. (syn. by Fabricius, 1794)
 1787 *Cimex ianus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:295. (Dn)
 1790 *Cimex surinamensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (13th ed.) 1(4):2134. (syn. by Atkinson, 1889)
 1790 *Cimex janus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (13th ed.) 1(4):2152. (Dn, R)
 1794 *Cimex danus* [sic]: Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:107. (D, R)
 1800 *Cimex danus* [sic]: Wolff, Icon. Cim. 1:13, pl. 2 fig. 13.
 1803 *Edessa ianus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh.: 151. (S)
 1807 *Coridius ianus*: Illiger, Fauna Etrusca 2:361. (Ts)
 1825 *Pentatoma janus*: Lepeletier & Serville, Enc. Meth. 10:56. (D, S)
 1833 *Aspongopus janus*: Laporte, Mag. Zool. 2:58. (R)
 1835 *Aspongopus janus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:352. (Dn, S)
 1837 *Aspongopus janus*: Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6. (S)
 1837 *Aspongopus Vicinus* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 25. (syn. by Dallas, 1851)
 1843 *Aspongopus janus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hem.: 173-174. (D, S)
 1844 *Aspongopus janus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:78, fig. 747.
 1851 *Aspongopus janus*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:348. (R, S)
 1859 *Aspogobus* [sic] *Janus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (S)
 1860 *Aspongopus janus*: Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21(7-9):401. (R)
 1863 *Aspangopus* [sic] *janus*: Motschoulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36(3):76. (R)
 1866 *Aspongopus janus*: Mayr, Reise Novara Zool. 2(1):70. (R, S)
 1868 *Aspongopus janus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:482. (R)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) Janus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):82-83. (R, S)
 1879 *Aspongopus janus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (R)
 1889 *Aspongopus janus*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):88-89. (D, R, S)
 1892 *Aspongopus janus*: Kirby, J. Linn. Soc. London 24:88. (R)
 1893 *Aspongopus janus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (S)
 1901 *Aspongopus janus*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):823. (S)
 1901 *Aspongopus janus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
 1902 *Aspongopus janus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:281-282, fig. 179. (D, R, S)
 1909 *Aspongopus ianus*: Breddin, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53:282. (R)
 1909 *Aspongopus ianus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256, 380. (H, S)
 1909 *Aspongopus ianus*: Maxwell-Lefroy, Indian Ins. Life: 678, pl. 74 fig. 3. (Dn)
 1909 *Aspongopus janus*: Maxwell-Lefroy, Rec. Indian Mus. 3:313. (R) India
 1911 *Aspongopus janus*: Mann, J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 20:1166-1167, 2 figs. (Dn, H)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) janus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8, pl. 1 fig. 8. (S)
 1917 *Aspongopus janus*: Fletcher, Proc. Second Ent. Meeting Pusa: 57, 289. (H)
 1921 *Aspongopus janus*: Fletcher, Bull. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa 100:189. (H, R, S)
 1924 *Coridius janus*: Schumacher, Dt. Ent. Z. 1924(4):335-336
 1925 *Aspongopus janus*: Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1925(1-2):148, pl. 9 fig. 27. (Ge)
 1933 *Aspongopus janus*: Ayyar, Bull. Agric. Dept. Madras 34:17, fig. 14.
 1934 *Aspongopus janus*: Chatterjee, Indian For. Rec. 20(9):27. (H, R, S)
 1951 *Aspongopus ianus*: Manna, Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal 4(1-2):6, 39-40, 44, figs. 19 a-i. (C, H)
 1959 *Coridius janus*: Scudder, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 111(14):413. (♀ Ge)
 1962 *Coridius janus*: Kumar, Ent. Tidskr. 83(1-2):48, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, figs. 25-27, 46, 47, 72-74, 88.
 (♂ ♀ Ge; salivary gland)
 1962 *Coridius janus*: Rastogi & Kumari, Zool. Pol. 12(1):69-77. (B)

- 1965 *Coridius janus*: Gentry, USDA Agric. Res. Serv. Handb., no. 273:147, 154, 162, fig. 32. (H, R)
- 1971 *Coridius janus*: Ahmad & Abbasi, Pakistan J. Zool. 3(1):37-49, figs. 1-14. (anatomy & histology)
- 1971 *Coridius janus*: Ahmad et al., Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 47(18):1-16. (sg)
- 1973 *Coridius janus*: Naqvi et al., Folia Biologica 21(2):209-221. (digestive physiology)
- 1974 *Coridius janus*: Ahmad et al., Pakistan J. Zool. 6(1-2):175-188, figs. 1-5. (anatomy)
- 1975 *Aspongopus janus*: Kathuria et al., Indian J. Ent. 36(1)[1974]:31-33. (sgf; M)
- 1977 *Coridius janus*: Ahmad & Afzal, Islamabad J. Sci. 4(1-2):1-4, figs. 1-4. (scent gland)
- 1977 *Aspongopus janus*: Behura & Das, Prakruti Utkal Univ. J. Sci. 11(1-2)[1974]:49-60. (M)
- 1977 *Coridius janus*: Kaushik et al., J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol. 24(2):244-250. (M)
- 1978 *Aspongopus janus*: Behura et al., Prakruti Utkal Univ. J. Sci. 12(1-2)[1975]:55-66. (anatomy, histology)
- 1979 *Coridius janus*: Kaushik et al., J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol. 26(1-2):211-219. (M)
- 1980 *Coridius janus*: Ahmad, Proc. Pakistan Congr. Zool. 1:135. (R)
- 1981 *Aspongopus janus*: Dhiman, Geobios 8(4):180-181. (hibernation)
- 1982 *Coridius janus*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):16, 25.
- 1984 *Aspongopus janus*: Singh & Narain, Arch. Anat. Microsc. Morph. Exp. 73(4):259-267.
- 1987 *Coridius ianus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:187, 216-218. (D, K, R, S, T)
- 1987 *Coridius janus*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:30. (H)
- 1988 *Coridius* [sic] *janus*: Afzal & Sahibzada, Biologia 34(2):254. (M)
- 1990 *Coridius ianus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:122, 141, fig. 23. (R, S)
- 1990 *Aspongopus janus*: Mishra & Sharma, Indian J. Ent. 51(4)[1989]:480-481. (H)
- 1990 *Aspongopus janus*: Sharma, Environ. Ecol. (Kalyani) 8(4):1329-1330. (B)
- 1991 *Coridius ianus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:84, 87, fig. 4. (D, I, K, R)
- 1991 *Coridius janus*: Satapathy & Patnaik, Caryologia 44(1):56, 59, 60, tables 1, 2, figs. 1g-1l. (C)
- 1992 *Coridius ianus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:38. (R)

Distribution: Borneo, India (Assam, Bengal, Bombay), Java, Madagascar, Myanmar, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand.

Note: Both *Cimex surinamensis* Goeze, 1778, and *Cimex surinamensis* Gmelin, 1790, were apparently described as new species and both were based on Schröter, 1777, p. 338, pl. 2 fig. 4.

***Coridius kerzhneri* Lis, 1990**

1990 *Coridius kerzhneri* Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:118-120, 141, figs. 12, 13, 15.

Distribution: East Africa, Ghana, Tanzania, Togo.

Coridius laboriosus* (Bergroth, 1893) - see *Coridius putoni

***Coridius laosanus* (Distant, 1921)**

1921 *Aspongopus laosanus* Distant, Entomologist 54:167.

1935 *Aspongopus laosanus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:119. (L)

1940 *Coridius laosanus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):7. (Ge)

1987 *Coridius laosanus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:188, 199-200, figs. 184-185. (D, K, R, S, T)

1990 *Coridius laosanus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:141. (L)

1992 *Coridius laosanus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:38. (R)

Distribution: China (Yunnan), India (Assam), Laos, Vietnam.

Coridius lenoiri* (Schouteden, 1909) - see *Coridiellus lenoiri

Coridius limbatus* (Signoret, 1851) - see *Colpoproctus limbatus

***Coridius lividus* (Distant, 1898)**

1898 *Aspongopus lividus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (7)2:302, 315. (R)

1901 *Aspongopus spissus* Distant, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 45(1):28, 31. (syn. by Durai, 1987)

1908 *Aspongopus lividus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)

1908 *Aspongopus spissus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)

1909 *Aspongopus lividus*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 19(1):74. (R)

1909 *Aspongopus lividus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (L)

- 1909 *Aspongopus spissus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus lividus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):72. (R)
 1909 *Aspongopus spissus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):74. (T)
 1910 *Aspongopus spissus*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:404. (R)
 1910 *Aspongopus lividus*: Schouteden, Sjöstedt's Kilim.-Meru Exp. 12(6):92. (R)
 1912 *Aspongopus lividus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(1):108. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus lividus*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 100. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) lividus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) spissus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9, pl. 2 fig. 10.
 1913 *Aspongopus spissus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(2):196. (R)
 1952 *Coridius lividus*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:519. (R)
 1959 *Aspongopus lividus*: LePelley, Agric. Ins. E. Afr.: 55, 131. (H)
 1969 *Aspongopus spissus*: Synave, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(37):18. (T)
 1982 *Coridius spissus*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12. (R)
 1987 *Coridius lividus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 209-210. figs. 323-233. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1990 *Coridius lividus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:116, 141. (R, S)
Distribution: Central African Republic, Congo, Malawi, Mt. Kilimandjaro, Republic of South Africa, Ruwenzori Mountains, Tanzania(Usambara), Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Coridius makranensis Ahmad & Khan, 1979 (*Nomen nudum*)

- 1979 *Coridius makranensis* Ahmad & Khan, Ent. Soc. Karachi, suppl. 4(5):4, 7. (*nomen nudum*)
 1990 *Coridius makranensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:144. (*nomen nudum*)
Distribution: Baluchistan.

Coridius marginatus (A. Costa, 1847)

- 1847 *Aspongopus marginatus* Costa, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)5:27.
 1847 *Aspongopus marginatus*: Costa, Ann. Acc. Asp. Nat. Napoli (2)1:56.
 1868 *Aspongopus mülleri* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:39-40, pl. 4 fig. 5. (syn. by Stål, 1870)
 1868 *Aspongopus Mülleri*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:483. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus marginatus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):85-86. (S)
 1873 *Aspongopus marginatus*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 28. (L)
 1893 *Aspongopus marginatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (S)
 1900 *Aspongopus marginatus*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:332. (R)
 1907 *Aspongopus Mülleri*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:45. (S, T)
 1909 *Aspongopus marginatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) marginatus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
 1928 *Aspongopus marginatus*: China, J.F.M.S. Mus. 8(3):193. (R)
 1986 *Coridius marginatus*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):4, 5, 6. (R)
 1987 *Coridius marginatus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:188, 200, figs. 186-188. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1990 *Coridius marginatus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:114, 141. (R, S)
Distribution: Java, Malaya, Sumatra.

Coridius mayumbensis (Schouteden, 1910) - see *Coridiellus mayumbensis*

Coridius mysticus Stål, 1865 - see *Coridius nubilis*

Coridius nepalensis (Westwood, 1837)

- 1837 *Aspongopus Nepalensis* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 26.
 1837 *Aspongopus Nigriventris* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 26. (syn. by Durai, 1978)
 1851 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:349. (R)
 1851 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:349. (R)
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *nigriventris*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *nepalensis*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1868 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:39. (Dn)
 1868 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:482. (R)
 1868 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:483. (R)

- 1870 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):85.
 1870 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):85.
 1879 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (R)
 1879 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (R)
 1889 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):89. (Dn, R, S)
 1889 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):90. (Dn, R, S)
 1892 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Kirby, J. Linn. Soc. London 24:88. (R)
 1893 *Aspongopus Nepalensis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (S)
 1893 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (S)
 1900 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:331-332. (D)
 1900 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Waterhouse, Entomologist 34:251. (R; human food, habitat)
 1900 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Waterhouse, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.: 9.
 1901 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):819. (Ts)
 1901 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):819. (Ts)
 1901 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
 1902 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:283. (D)
 1902 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:284. (H, D)
 1909 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Maxwell-Lefroy, Indian Ins. Life: 678. (as human food)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) nepalensis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) nigriventris*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (S)
 1917 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Schumacher, Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. 1917:446. (pollination)
 1921 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Distant, Entomologist 54:166. (R)
 1932 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Strickland, Indian J. Med. Res. 19(3):873, 874, 875. (Dn, human food)
 1935 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:120. (R, S)
 1940 *Coridius nepalensis*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):7, 8. (Ge)
 1940 *Coridius nigriventris*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):7, 10, 21-22, fig. 6. (D, Ge, K, R, S)
 1948 *Coridius nigriventris*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):23. (S)
 1952 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:85. (pollinates sago palm)
 1956 *Aspongopus nepalensis*: Miller, Biol. Het. (1st ed.): 38. (human food)
 1962 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:46, 48. (D, K)
 1977 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:70, pl. 8, fig. 122. (K)
 1985 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper, no. 80:5 fig. 8. (Dn)
 1937 *Coridius nepalensis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:190, 198, 265. (D, H, K, S, T)
 1987 *Coridius nigriventris*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:30. (H)
 1987 *Coridius nigriventris*: Zhang & Lin, Agric. Ins. Xizang 1:76. (R)
 1988 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Zhang & Lin, Ins. Mt. Namjagbarwa: 85. (R)
 1989 *Aspongopus nigriventris*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ.: 43.
 1990 *Coridius nepalensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:114, 141. (R, S)
 1992 *Coridius nepalensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:37. (R)
Distribution: Bhutan, Borneo, China (Yunnan, Xizang), India (Assam, Bhoutan), Indo-China, Indonesia, Java, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Vietnam.

Coridius nigriventris (Westwood, 1937) - see *Coridius nepalensis*

Coridius nigroaeneus (Reuter, 1881) - *Nomen dubium*

- 1881 *Aspongopus nigroaeneus* Reuter, Ent. Mon. Mag. 17:234.
 1889 *Aspongopus nigro-aeneus*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):91. (D)
 1893 *Aspongopus nigroaeneus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus nigroaeneus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256.
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) nigroaeneus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
 1940 *Coridius nigroaeneus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):7. (Ge)
 1987 *Coridius nigroaeneus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:221. (S) (*Nomen dubium*)
 1990 *Coridius nigroaeneus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:144. (*Nomen dubium*)

Distribution: Thailand.**Coridius nubilus** (Westwood, 1837)

- 1837 *Aspongopus Nubilus* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 25.
 1838 *Aspongopus erythrocerus* Germar, Silb. Rev. Ent. 5:158-159. (syn. by Herrich-Schäffer, 1844; concurrence by Lis, 1990)
 1844 *Aspongopus erythrocerus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:79, fig. 745. (Dn, S)
 1850 *Amacosia Delegorguei* Spinola, Gen. Ins. Arthr.: 78-79. (syn. by Stål, 1865)
 1851 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:350. (R, S)
 1852 *Amacosia Delegorguei*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Modena 25:118-119. (reprint of 1850 paper)
 1853 *Aspongopus sutor* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 10(9):223. (K) (syn. by Stål, 1865)
 1853 *Aspongopus monachus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 10(9):223. (syn. by Stål, 1865)
 1853 *Aspongopus sartor* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 10(9):223. (K) (syn. by Dohrn, 1859, concurrence by Durai, 1987)
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *nubilus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (S)
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *monachus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 22. (L)
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *sartor*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 22. (L)
 1865 *Aspongopus mysticus* Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:218. (K) (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1865 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:218-219. (D, K, S, varr.)
 1865 *Aspongopus Sartor*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:219. (D, K)
 1868 *Aspongopus nubilis* [sic]: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:480. (R)
 1868 *Aspongopus sartor*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:481. (L)
 1868 *Aspongopus mysticus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:481. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) mysticus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):84. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) nubilus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):84. (S)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) sartor*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):84. (S)
 1875 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Wallengren, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 32(1):133. (R)
 1892 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Distant, Nat. in Transv.: 246. (R)
 1892 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Gerstäcker, Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 9(2):5. (R)
 1893 *Aspongopus mysticus*: Bergroth, J. Sci. Lisboa (2)10:125. (R)
 1893 *Aspongopus mysticus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (L)
 1893 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)
 1893 *Aspongopus sartor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)
 1898 *Aspongopus mysticus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)2:302. (R)
 1898 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)2:302, 310, 315. (R)
 1901 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):819. (Ts)
 1909 *Aspongopus mysticus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257, 380. (H, S)
 1909 *Aspongopus sartor*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):74. (R)
 1910 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Schouteden, Sjöstedt's Kilim.-Meru Exp. 12(6):92. (R)
 1912 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(1):108. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 101. (Dn, R, S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) nubilus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8, pl. 1 figs. 2, 15. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) mysticus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) sartor*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Schumacher, Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena 17:58. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus sartor*: Schumacher, Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena 17:59. (R)
 1922 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Courteaux, Anim. Art. 1:273. (R)
 1925 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Hesse, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23(1):41. (R, S)
 1925 *Aspongopus sartor*: Hesse, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23(1):42. (R, S)
 1939 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Mancini, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 58:305. (R)
 1952 *Coridius nubilus*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:519. (R)
 1953 *Coridius nubilus*: Leston, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 41:59. (R)
 1973 *Aspongopus nubilus*: Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 39(2):73. (R)

- 1982 *Coridius nubilus*: Linnavuori, Monit. Zool. Ital. (ns), suppl. 16(1):19. (R)
 1986 *Coridius nubilus*: Jacobs, in: Scholtz, Ins. S. Afr.: fig. 16.91. (fig. only)
 1986 *Coridius nubilus*: Linnavuori, Monit. Zool. Ital. (ns), suppl. 21(6):112. (R)
 1987 *Coridius nubilus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:188, 213-214, figs. 256-272. (D, K, R, S, R)
 1990 *Coridius nubilus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:121, 141, fig. 24. (R, S, Tn)
 1991 *Coridius nubilus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:84, 85, 87, fig. 3. (D, I, K, R)

Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Ethiopia, India, Kalahari, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Republic of South Africa, Somalia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Cordius obscurus (Fabricius, 1794) - see *Coridius brunneus*

Coridius ochreus (Westwood, 1837) - see *Coridius brunneus*

Coridius orientalis (Kirkaldy, 1909) - see *Coridius brunneus*

Coridius patruelis (Stål, 1853) - see *Coridiellus patruelis*

Coridius prolixus (Lethierry, 1881)

- 1881 *Aspongopus prolixus* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 16:283. (treated as jr. syn. of *A. reuteri* by Durai, 1987)
 1893 *Aspongopus prolixus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (L)
 1894 *Aspongopus Reuteri* Haglund, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 51(8):407. (D) (treated as valid name by Durai, 1987)
 1894 *Aspongopus monticola* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 55:101. (syn. with *A. reuteri* by Bergroth, 1908)
 1901 *Aspongopus prolixus*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
 1904 *Aspongopus monticola*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 1:160. (R)
 1908 *Aspongopus Reuteri*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus prolixus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus reuteri*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) prolixus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) Reuteri*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (L)
 1929 *Aspongopus Reuteri*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 17(1):64. (R)
 1934 *Aspongopus monticola*: Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux 40(1):7. (H, R)
 1943 *Aspongopus Reuteri*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 37:326. (R)
 1949 *Aspongopus Reuteri*: Villiers, I.F.A.N. Cat. 5:89. (R)
 1950 *Aspongopus reuteri*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. 12(4):938. (R)
 1952 *Aspongopus reuteri*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)
 1957 *Coridius Reuteri*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Zool. 58:278. (R)
 1967 *Aspongopus reuteri*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1809. (R)
 1982 *Coridius reuteri*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12. (R)
 1987 *Coridius reuteri*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 211-212, figs. 236-250. (D, K, S, T)
 1990 *Coridius prolixus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:117, 141. (R, S, Tn)

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ethiopia, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mt. Nimba Reserve, Ruanda, Togo, Zaire.

Coridius putoni (Bolivar, 1879)

- 1879 *Aspongopus Putonii* Bolívar, An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 8:139.
 1893 *Aspongopus laboriosus* Bergroth, J. Sci. Lisboa (2)10:125. (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1893 *Aspongopus Putoni*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (L)
 1901 *Aspongopus laboriosus*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
 1908 *Aspongopus laboriosus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus laboriosus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus putoni*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257.
 1909 *Aspongopus laboriosus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):72. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus Putoni*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 101. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) laboriosus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) Putoni*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (L)
 1954 *Coridius laboriosus*: Leston, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola 24:17. (L)

1987 *Coridius putoni*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 210-211. (D, K, R, S)

1990 *Coridius putoni*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:116-117, 141-142. (R, S)

1991 *Coridius putoni*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:84, 89, fig. 7. (D, I, K, R)

Distribution: Angola, Congo, Kenya, Malawi, Republic of South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zanzibar.

Coridius remipes (Stål, 1858)

1858 *Aspongopus remipes* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 15:438-439.

1865 *Aspongopus remipes*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:214. (D, K)

1868 *Cyclopelta dorsalis* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:478. (syn. by Durai, 1987)

1868 *Aspongopus remipes*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:481. (L)

1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) remipes*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):83. (R, S)

1890 *Aspongopus cruralis* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34(5):liv, lviii. (syn. by Durai, 1987)

1893 *Cyclopelta dorsalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (L)

1893 *Aspongopus cruralis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (L)

1893 *Aspongopus remipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)

1894 *Aspongopus remipes*: Haglund, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 51(8):407. (Dn, R)

1894 *Aspongopus remipes*: Karsch, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 55:101. (R)

1900 *Cyclopelta dorsalis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:220, 233. (Dn, Ts)

1901 *Aspongopus remipes*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)

1901 *Aspongopus cruralis*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)

1904 *Aspongopus remipes*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 1:149, 160. (R)

1909 *Cyclopelta dorsalis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (S)

1909 *Aspongopus cruralis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:255. (L)

1909 *Aspongopus remipes*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (S)

1909 *Aspongopus cruralis*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):72. (R)

1909 *Aspongopus remipes*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):74. (R)

1911 *Aspongopus cruralis*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 1:183. (R)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) cruralis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (L)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) dorsalis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:7. (S)

1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) remipes*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9, pl. 2 figs. 12, 13. (S)

1943 *Aspongopus remipes*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 37:326. (R)

1952 *Aspongopus remipes*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. 14(4):1211.

1952 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) remipes*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:87. (Dn)

1952 *Aspongopus remipes*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)

1956 *Aspongopus remipes*: Villiers, Ent. Arb. Mus. Gg. Frey 7:214. (R)

1964 *Coridius remipes*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 70(1-2):94. (R)

1967 *Aspongopus cruralis*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1809. (R)

1969 *Aspongopus remipes*: Lodos, Ghana J. Agric. Sci. 2:64. (H, R)

1969 *Aspongopus cruralis*: Synave, Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. 45(37):7. (T)

1980 *Coridius (Coridius) remipes*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)

1980 *Cyclopelta dorsalis*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)

1982 *Coridius remipes*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12. (R)

1987 *Coridius remipes*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 220-221, figs. 291-297, 265. (D, H, K, R, S, T)

1990 *Coridius remipes*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:125-126, 142. (R, S)

Distribution: Angola, Benin, Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mt. Nimba Reserve, Nigeria, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire.

Coridius reuteri (Haglund, 1894) - see *Coridius prolixus*

Coridius rotundatus (Signoret, 1863)

1863 *Aspongopus rotundatus* Signoret, in: Maillard, Notes l'île Réunion, Annexe 2:26.

1865 *Aspongopus rotundatus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:217. (D, K)

1868 *Aspongopus rotundatus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:481. (L)

1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) rotundatus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):84. (S)

- 1878 *Aspongopus intermedius* Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. 15:99. (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1893 *Aspongopus intermedius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (L)
 1893 *Aspongopus rotundatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus intermedius*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus rotundatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) intermedius*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) rotundatus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. pl. 9 fig. 7. (S)
 1952 *Aspongopus intermedius*: Cachan, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)1(2):294, 296-297, figs. 158-160, pl. 8 fig. 8. (D, K, R, S)
 1987 *Coridius rotundatus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:188, 207-208, figs. 216-222. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1990 *Coridius rotundatus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:115-116, 142. (R, S)
Distribution: Madagascar, Reunion Island.

***Coridius rufomarginatus* (Carlini, 1895)**

- 1895 *Aspongopus rufomarginatus* Carlini, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova (2)15:110-111.
 1909 *Aspongopus rufomarginatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257.
Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Coridius sanguinolentus* (Westwood, 1837)**

- 1837 *Aspongopus Sanguinolentus* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 26.
 1851 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:350. (R)
 1859 *Aspongobus* [sic] *sanguinolentus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1868 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:483. (R)
 1868 *Aspongopus circumcinctus* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:483. (syn. by Distant, 1902)
 1870 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):85. (S)
 1889 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):89-90. (Dn, R, S)
 1889 *Aspongopus circumcinctus*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):91. (D)
 1893 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)
 1893 *Aspongopus circumcinctus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (S)
 1900 *Aspongopus circumcinctus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:233. (Ts)
 1901 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):819. (Ts)
 1901 *Aspongopus circumcinctus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
 1902 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:284. (D)
 1909 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) sanguinolentus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (S)
 1932 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*?: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
 1932 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*?: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 11(1):140. (R)
 1933 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*?: Wu, Lingnan Sci. J., suppl. 12:216. (R, S)
 1934 *Aspongopus* (?) *sanguinolentus*: Chatterjee, Indian For. Rec. 20(9):27. (H, R)
 1935 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:120. (R, S)
 1935 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) sanguinolentus*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:356. (S)
 1940 *Coridius sanguinolentus*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):10, 22-23, fig. 7. (D, K, R, S)
 1948 *Coridius sanguinolentus*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):23. (S)
 1962 *Coridius sanguinolentus*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
 1962 *Coridius sanguinolentus*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem-Het. 4:205. (L)
 1962 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:46, 49, pl. 4 fig. 32. (D, K)
 1985 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:54, pl. 47 fig. 159. (D)
 1986 *Coridius sanguinolentus*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)
 1987 *Coridius sanguinolentus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:188, 206, figs. 212-213. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1989 *Aspongopus sanguinolentus*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ.: 43.
 1990 *Coridius sanguinolentus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:115, 142. (R, S)
Distribution: China (Guangdong, Hainan Island), India (Assam, Hindustan), Java, Myanmar, Sumatra, Vietnam.

Coridius singhalanus (Distant, 1900)

- 1900 *Aspongopus singhalanus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (7)6:222.
 1902 *Aspongopus singhalanus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:283-284. (D)
 1908 *Aspongopus singhalanus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)
 1909 *Aspongopus singhalanus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) singhalanus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9. (S)
 1915 *Aspongopus singhalanus*: Gravely, Rec. Indian Mus. 11:509-510. (prey of bird)
 1986 *Coridius singhalanus*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)
 1986 *Coridius singhalanus*: Mathew, Rec. Zool. Surv. India 84(1-4):43-44. (D, R)
 1987 *Coridius singhalanus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:190, 196-197, figs. 173-175. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Coridius singhalanus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:113, 142. (R, S)
 1992 *Coridius singhalanus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:37. (R)

Distribution: India (Kerala), Sri Lanka.

Coridius viduatus (Fabricius, 1794)

- 1794 *Cimex viduatus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:117. (D, R)
 1803 *Edessa viduatus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh.: 153. (R)
 1807 *Pentatoma nigro-violacea* Palisot de Beauvois, Ins. Afr. Am., Hem. 1807(4-5):83, pl. 7 fig. 4. (syn. by Stål, 1865)
 1829 *Edessa (Dinidor) viduata*: Latreille, Règne An. 5:195. (L)
 1837 *Aspongopus nigro-violacea*: Spinola, Essai: 304. (L)
 1839 *Aspongopus unicolor* Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:93, fig. 433. (syn. by Stichel, 1962)
 1843 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hém.: 174. (L)
 1844 *Dinidor unicolor*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:76. (K)
 1844 *Aspongopus melanopterus* Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:78-79, fig. 746. (syn. by Dallas, 1857)
 1851 *Cyclopelta nigroviolacea*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:347. (R, S)
 1851 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:348. (R, S)
 1851 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:306. (D)
 1853 *Aspongopus unicolor*: Herrich-Schäffer, Verz. Wanz. Ins.: 21. (L)
 1853 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schaum, Sitzber. Akad. Berl. 1853:357. (R)
 1858 *Aspongopus nigro-violaceus*: Fairmaire & Signoret, in: Thomson, Arch. Ent. 2:290. (R)
 1859 *Cyclopelta nigroviolacea*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (S)
 1859 *Aspongobus [sic] viduatus*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (S)
 1861 *Aspongopus niger* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 330. (syn. by Stål, 1865)
 1862 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schaum, Peter's Reise nach Mossambique 2:40. (R, S)
 1865 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:216-217. (D, K, S, varr.)
 1866 *Aspongopus niger*: Mulsant & Rey, Hist. Nat. Pun. Fr.: 234-235. (D)
 1867 *Aspongopus niger*: Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2)14:157-158. (reprint of 1866 work)
 1868 *Cyclopelta nigroviolacea*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:478. (R)
 1868 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:480. (R)
 1869 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Puton, Cat. Hém. Hét. Eur.: 6. (S)
 1870 *Aspongopus niger*: Gredler, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 20:101. (R)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) viduatus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):83. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus unicolor*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):85. (L)
 1873 *Aspongopus viduatus*: GerstAcker, Decken's Reisen Ost-Afr. 3(2):402-403. (R, S)
 1875 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Puton, Cat. Hém. Eur. (2nd ed.): 24.
 1875 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Wallengren, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 32(1):133. (R)
 1878 *Aspongopus nigro-violacea*: Distant, Ent. Mon. Mag. 15:10-11. (S, cf. *A. viduatus*)
 1882 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Chicote, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 26:88. (R)
 1884 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884:461. (R)
 1886 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Puton, Cat. Hém. Pal. (3rd ed.): 15. (S)
 1888 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Reuter, Rev. Syn. 2:152. (S)
 1889 *Aspongopus unicolor*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):90. (Dn, S)
 1889 *Aspongopus Japetus* Distant, Oates Matabele Land (2nd ed.): 387. (syn. by Distant, 1903)
 1890 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34(5):liv. (R)

- 1890 *Aspongopus nigro-violaceus*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34(5):liv. (R)
- 1890 *Aspongopus japetus*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):477. (R)
- 1890 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Reuter, Rev. Ent. 9(8):238. (R)
- 1891 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Reuter, Rev. Ent. 10(5):137. (R)
- 1892 *Aspongopus japetus*: Distant, Nat. in Transv.: 246. (R)
- 1893 *Aspongopus japetus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:237. (L)
- 1893 *Aspongopus nigro-violaceus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)
- 1893 *Aspongopus unicolor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)
- 1893 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:238. (S)
- 1898 *Aspongopus japetus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)2:302. (R)
- 1899 *Aspongopus assar* Kirkaldy, Bull. Liverpool Mus. 2:47. (syn. by Distant, 1903; syn. with var. *japetus* by Kirkaldy, 1909)
- 1899 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Puton, Cat. Hém. Pal. (4th ed.): 18. (S)
- 1901 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
- 1903 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)12:477. (S)
- 1903 *Aspongopus assar*: Kirkaldy, in: Forbes, Nat. Hist. Sokotra: 389-390, pl. 23 figs. 10, 10a. (D, I; habitat)
- 1904 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Balfour, Wellc. Lab. Rep. 1:43, pl. B figs. a-d. (Dn, H)
- 1904 *Aspongopus nigroviolaceus*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 1:149. (R)
- 1905 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Bergroth & Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49:380. (R)
- 1905 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49:10. (R)
- 1905 *Aspongopus viduatus* var. *unicolor*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49:10. (R)
- 1906 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:161-162. (S)
- 1909 *Aspongopus nigroviolaceus*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 19(1):73. (R)
- 1909 *Aspongopus nigroviolaceus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:256. (S)
- 1909 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257, 380. (H, S)
- 1909 *Aspongopus viduatus* var. *unicolor*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:257. (S)
- 1909 *Aspongopus viduatus* var. *japetus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:258. (S)
- 1909 *Aspongopus japetus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):72. (L)
- 1909 *Aspongopus nigroviolaceus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):74. (R)
- 1909 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge, Zool. (3)2,1(1):74. (H, R)
- 1910 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 42:62. (R)
- 1910 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schouteden, Sjöstedt's Kilim.-Meru Exp. 12(6):92. (R)
- 1911 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Horváth, Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypt 3:103. (R)
- 1911 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 1:183. (R)
- 1912 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Oshanin, Kat. Pat. Hem.: 19. (R, S)
- 1912 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(1):108. (R)
- 1913 *Aspongopus nigroviolaceus*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 100. (R)
- 1913 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 101. (R, S)
- 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) nigroviolaceus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:8. (L)
- 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) viduatus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9, pl. 1 fig. 11. (S)
- 1913 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(2):196. (R)
- 1913 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 3(2):328. (R)
- 1913 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schumacher, Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena 17:58. (R)
- 1914 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Royer, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 83:132. (R)
- 1917 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schumacher, Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. 1917:446. (pollination)
- 1925 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Hesse, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23(1):41. (S)
- 1925 *Aspongopus viduatus* var. *japetus*: Hesse, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 23(1):42. (R)
- 1926 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Seabra, Mem. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1)(10):61. (R)
- 1927 *Coridius viduatus*: Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 18A(26):7.
- 1929 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 17(1):65. (R)
- 1934 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Bergevin, Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat. (2)6:411. (R)
- 1934 *Aspongopus viduatus* var. *niger*: Bergevin, Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat. (2)6:411. (R)
- 1934 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Mayné & Ghesquiére, Ann. Gembloux 40(1):7. (H, R)
- 1935 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Golding, Bull. Ent. Res. 26:264. (H)

- 1935 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Hesse, Ann. Transv. Mus. 16(4):589. (R)
 1937 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Bodenheimer, Mem. Inst. Egypte 33:200. (R)
 1937 *Aspongopus nigroviolaceus*: Hargreaves, Bull. Ent. Res. 28:518. (H)
 1939 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Mancini, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 58:305. (H, R)
 1949 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Vidal, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc 48:215. (D)
 1949 *Aspongopus viduatus* var. *unicolor*: Vidal, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc 48:215. (D, S)
 1950 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. 12(4):938. (R)
 1950 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 10:326. (R)
 1950 *Aspongopus viduatus* var. *niger*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 10:326. (R)
 1952 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Hoberlandt, Acta Ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae 27(381)[1951]:12. (R)
 1952 *Coridius viduatus*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:902. (R)
 1952 *Aspongopus* (*Aspongopus*) *nigriviolaceus* [sic]: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:86. (Dn)
 1952 *Aspongopus* (*Aspongopus*) *viduatus*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:87, fig. 110. (Dn, H, R)
 1952 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)
 1953 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 19:149. (R)
 1953 *Aspongopus viduatus* f. *unicolor*: Priesner & Alfieri, Bull. Soc. Fouad Ist. Ent. 37:29. (Dn, H, R)
 1954 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Hoberlandt, Acta Ent. Mus. Natn. Hung. 29:134. (R)
 1954 *Coridius viduatus*: Leston, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola 24:17, 19, figs. 15-22. (D, H, R)
 1955 *Coridius viduatus*: Leston, Ent. Mon. Mag. 91:214-215, fig. 1. (aedeagus)
 1956 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Hoberlandt, Acta Ent. Mus. Natn. Prague, suppl. 3[1955]:207. (H, R)
 1956 *Aspongopus viduatus* var. *unicolor*: Mancini, Fragm. Ent. 2(8):95. (R)
 1956 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Villiers, Ent. Arb. Mus. Gg. Frey 7:215. (R)
 1960 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Linnavuori, Ann. Zool. Soc. Vanamo 22(1):21. (R)
 1962 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Eckerlein, Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte 46:330. (R)
 1962 *Coridius viduatus*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):660-661, 725. (D, R)
 1962 *Coridius viduatus* f. *viduatus*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):661. (K)
 1962 *Coridius viduatus* f. *unicolor*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):661, 725. (K)
 1962 *Coridius viduatus*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (R)
 1962 *Coridius viduatus* f. *unicolor*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (L)
 1963 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Mancini, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Giacomo Doria 73:182. (R)
 1963 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Wagner, Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien. 66[1962]:480. (R)
 1964 *Coridius viduatus*: Linnavuori, Ann. Zool. Fenn. 1:309. (H, R)
 1964 *Coridius viduatus*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll.: 112. (R)
 1964 *Coridius viduatus* f. *unicolor*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll.: 112. (L)
 1965 *Coridius viduatus*: Gentry, USDA Agric. Res. Serv. Handb., no. 273:147. (H, R)
 1967 *Aspongopus viduatus*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1810. (R)
 1975 *Coridius viduatus*: Linnavuori, Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat. (2)15(2):10. (R)
 1980 *Coridius* (*Coridius*) *viduatus*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
 1982 *Coridius viduatus*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12, figs. 1b, 2a. (H, R)
 1982 *Coridius viduatus*: Linnavuori, Monit. Zool. Ital. (ns), suppl. 16(1):13. (R)
 1986 *Coridius viduatus*: Linnavuori, Monit. Zool. Ital. (ns), suppl. 21(6):112. (R)
 1986 *Coridius viduatus*: Linnavuori, Fauna Saudi Arabia 8:47. (H, R)
 1987 *Coridius viduatus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:189, 218-219, figs. 277-278, 265. (D, H, K, R, S, T)
 1987 *Coridius viduatus japectus* [sic]: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:30. (H)
 1989 *Coridius viduatus*: Linnavuori, Acta Ent. Fenn. 54:7. (R)
 1990 *Coridius viduatus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:122-123, 142. (R, S)
 1994 *Coridius viduatus*: Linnavuori, Ent. Fenn. 5(3):155. (R)

Distribution: Angola, Benin, Botswana, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Iran, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Kalahari, Kenya, Mozambique, Mt. Nimba Reserve, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Philae Island, Republic of South Africa, Ruwenzori Mountains, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sinai, Somalia, Socotra Island, South Yemen, Sudan, Syria, Tanzania (Usambara), Togo, Turkey, Uganda, Upper Volta, Yemen, Zaire, Zambia, Zanzibar, Zimbabwe.

Coridius viduatus japectus* (Distant, 1889) - see *Coridius viduatus

Coridius xanthopterus (Fairmaire, 1858)

- 1858 *Aspongopus xanthopterus* Fairmaire, in: Thomson, Arch. Ent. 2:291.
 1865 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:214. (D, K)
 1868 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:481. (L)
 1870 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) xanthopterus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):83. (S)
 1890 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34(5):liv, lviii. (R, Ts)
 1890 *Aspongopus xanthopterus* var.: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):477. (R)
 1893 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (S)
 1901 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
 1904 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 1:148, 160. (R)
 1905 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49:15. (R)
 1909 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 19(1):73. (R)
 1909 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:258. (S)
 1909 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belg., Zool. (3)2,1(1):74. (R)
 1910 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:404. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 100. (R)
 1913 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) xanthopterus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:9, pl. 2 fig. 8. (S)
 1913 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(2):196. (R)
 1927 *Coridius xanthopterus*: Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 18A(26):7. (R)
 1929 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 17(1):65. (R)
 1952 *Aspongopus (Aspongopus) xanthopterus*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:87. (Dn, R)
 1954 *Coridius xanthopterus*: Leston, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola 24:17. (R)
 1956 *Coridius xanthopterus*: Leston, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)18(2):619. (R)
 1957 *Coridius xanthopterus*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Zool. 58:278. (R)
 1967 *Aspongopus xanthopterus*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1810. (R)
 1975 *Coridius xanthopterus*: Linnavuori, Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat. (2)15(2):10. (R)
 1982 *Coridius xanthopterus*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12. (H, R)
 1987 *Coridius xanthopterus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:188, 219-220, figs. 285-290. (D, K, R, S)
 1990 *Coridius xanthopterus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:123, 125, 142, figs. 18, 20. (Dn, R, S)
 1991 *Coridius xanthopterus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:84, 89-90, fig. 7. (D, I, K, R)
Distribution: Angola, Burkina, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Guinea, Ruanda, Ruwenzori Mountains, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

CYCLOPelta Amyot & Serville, 1843

Type species: *Tessaratomia obscura* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825, by subsequent designation (Kirkaldy, 1903).

- 1843 *Cyclopelta* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hém.: XXIX, 172. (K)
 1846 *Cyclopelta*: Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Hem. Add.: 4. (Ety)
 1850 *Pycanum*: Spinola, Tavola Sinottica: 32. (misdet. sec. Kirkaldy, 1909)
 1851 *Cyclopelta*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:318, 346-347. (K, S)
 1851 *Cyclopelta*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:282. (K)
 1852 *Pycanum*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Modena 25(1):72. (L) (reprint of 1850 paper)
 1865 *Dinidor*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:81, 211. (D, K; misdet. sec. Stål, 1870)
 1867 *Dinidor*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 24(7):522. (K)
 1868 *Cyclopelta*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:36-37. (D)
 1868 *Cyclopelta*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:477. (L)
 1870 *Cyclopelta*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):80. (S)
 1889 *Cyclopelta*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):85. (D, S)
 1893 *Cyclopelta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (S)
 1902 *Cyclopelta*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:279-280. (D, K, S)
 1903 *Cyclopelta*: Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36(484):231. (Tsp)

- 1906 *Cyclopelta*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:162. (S)
 1909 *Cyclopelta*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (S)
 1912 *Cyclopelta*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19. (S,Tsp)
 1913 *Cyclopelta*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 45:84. (K)
 1913 *Cyclopelta*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:4, 5-6. (D, K, R, S)
 1935 *Cyclopelta*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:354. (S)
 1940 *Cyclopelta*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):7, 8, 23-25. (D, Ge, K, S)
 1952 *Cyclopelta*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:85-86. (D)
 1953 *Cyclopelta*: Priesner & Altieri, Bull. Soc. Fouad Ist. Ent. 37:14. (K)
 1977 *Cyclopelta*: Hsiao *et al.*, Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:69, 70-71. (K, Ks)
 1987 *Cyclopelta*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:171, 175-176. (D, K, Ks)

***Cyclopelta abdominalis* Distant, 1902**

- 1902 *Cyclopelta abdominalis* Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:281.
 1908 *Cyclopelta abdominalis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)
 1909 *Cyclopelta abdominalis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254.
 1913 *Cyclopelta abdominalis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:5. (L)
 1921 *Cyclopelta abdominalis*: Distant, Entomologist 54:166. (R)
 1935 *Cyclopelta abdominalis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:116. (R, S)
 1986 *Cyclopelta abdominalis*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):4, 5, 6. (R)
 1987 *Cyclopelta abdominalis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:176, 180-181, figs. 84-88. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Cyclopelta abdominalis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:108, 139. (R, sex of lectotype)
Distribution: Cambodia, Myanmar (Tenasserim), Malaysia, Vietnam.

Cyclopelta abyssinica* Distant, 1910 - see *Cyclopelta funebris

***Cyclopelta bechynei* Durai, 1987**

- 1987 *Cyclopelta bechynei* Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:176, 184-185, figs. 137-143. (K)
 1990 *Cyclopelta bechynei*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:111, 139, fig. 7. (Emendation, R)
 1991 *Cyclopelta bechynei*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:84, 85, fig. 1. (D, I, K, R)
Distribution: Kenya, Nigeria, Togo.

***Cyclopelta bruneiensis* Lis, 1992**

- 1992 *Cyclopelta bruneiensis* Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:36, fig. 1.
Distribution: N. Borneo (Brunei).

Cyclopelta dorsalis* Walker, 1868 - see *Coridius remipes

Cyclopelta dotata* Walker, 1868 - see *Coridiellus patruelis

***Cyclopelta funebris* (Fabricius, 1775)**

- 1775 *Cimex funebris* Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 713. (D, R)
 1778 *Cimex Funebris*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:247. (Dn)
 1781 *Cimex funebris*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:356. (Dn)
 1787 *Cimex funebris*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:294. (Dn)
 1790 *Cimex funebris*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (13th ed.) 1(4):2151.
 1794 *Cimex funebris*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:116. (Dn, R)
 1803 *Cimex funebris*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh.: 171. (R)
 1851 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:347.
 1858 *Aspongopus funebris*: Fairmaire & Signoret, in: Thomson, Arch. Ent. 2:291. (R)
 1859 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1865 *Dinidor funebris*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:212. (D, S)
 1868 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:478. (R)
 1870 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):80. (S)
 1890 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34(5):liv. (R)
 1893 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Bergroth, J. Sci. Lisboa (2)10:125. (R)

- 1893 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (S)
 1904 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 1:160. (R)
 1909 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (S)
 1909 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belg., Zool (3)2,1(1):71.
 1910 *Cyclopelta abyssinica* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)6:220-221. (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1913 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 100. (R)
 1913 *Cyclopelta abyssinica*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:5. (L)
 1913 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:5. (S)
 1913 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 3(2):328. (R)
 1914 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Royer, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 83:133. (Sinai record by Walker erroneous)
 1952 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. 14(4):1211. (R)
 1952 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:86. (Dn, R)
 1952 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)
 1953 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Priesner & Alfieri, Bull. Soc. Fouad Ist. Ent. 37:29. (R)
 1956 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Villiers, Ent. Arb. Mus. Gg. Frey 7:213. (R)
 1963 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 68(3-4):398. (R)
 1967 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1808. (R)
 1972 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Gillon, Ann. Univ. Abidjan (E)5(1):291, 295, 352-353, fig. 24. (D, E, I, K)
 1972 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Gillon, Proc. Ann. Tall Timb. Fire Ecol. Conf., no. 11:380, 405, 406. (ecology)
 1973 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 39(2):73. (R)
 1974 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Gillon, Ann. Univ. Abidjan (E)7(1):219, 244, 246, 283. (B, H)
 1974 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Gillon, Ann. Univ. Abidjan (E)7(1):337, 338, 353. (habitat)
 1978 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Gillon, Ann. Univ. Abidjan (E)9[1976]:117, 149, 156, 157, 163. (ecology)
 1980 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
 1982 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12. (R)
 1987 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:176, 183-184, figs. 116-136. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1990 *Cyclopelta funebris*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:110-111, 139, fig. 6. (R, S)
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mt. Nimba Reserve, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire (Katanga).

Cyclopelta impieticollis (Stål, 1870) - see *Dinidor impieticollis*

Cyclopelta mactans (Fabricius, 1798) - see *Dinidor mactabilis*

Cyclopelta nigroviolacea Palisot de Beauvois, 1807 - see *Coridius viduatus*

Cyclopelta obscura (Lepelletier & Serville, 1825)

- 1825 *Tessaratomya obscura* Lepelletier & Serville, Enc. Méth. 10:592.
 1837 *Aspongopus Alternans* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 26. (unnecessary Nn for *Tessaratomya obscura* Lepelletier & Serville, 1825)
 1838 *Aspongopus depressicornis* Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:85-86, fig. 418. (syn. by Dallas, 1851)
 1843 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hém.: 172. (Dn)
 1844 *Dinidor depressicornis*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:76. (Ts)
 1851 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:347. (R, S)
 1859 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (S)
 1868 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:37. (D, R, S)
 1868 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:479. (R)
 1870 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):80. (S)
 1871 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 27(7):609, 645. (R)
 1879 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Distant, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 48(2):37. (R)
 1883 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 18:649. (R)
 1889 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):85-86. (D, R, S)
 1893 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235-236. (S)
 1897 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Koningsberger, Med's Lands Plant. 20:20.
 1899 *Cyclopelta obscura* var. *brunnescens* Breddin, Beih. Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 16(2):168. (p. 14 in separate; syn. by Durai, 1987)

- 1900 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Breddin, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 25:148. (Dn, R)
 1900 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:331. (R)
 1901 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:14, 63. (Dn, R)
 1901 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):823. (S)
 1901 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
 1902 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:280. (D, R, S)
 1903 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36(484):231. (Tsp)
 1905 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Breddin, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb. 22(2):117. (R)
 1909 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (S)
 1909 *Cyclopelta obscura* var. *brunnescens*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (L)
 1910 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54(4):109. (L)
 1913 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:5-6, pl. 1 fig. 6. (S)
 1920 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Shroff, in: Fletcher, Proc. 3rd Ent. Meet. Pusa 1919:344. (H)
 1921 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Distant, Entomologist 54:166. (R)
 1923 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7-8):182. (R)
 1928 *Cyclopelta obscura*: China, J.F.M.S. Mus. 8(3):196. (R)
 1929 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Dammerman, Agric. Zool. Malay Archipelago: 222-223, pl. 27 fig. 3. (B, P)
 1932 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
 1933 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Schouteden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):53. (R)
 1935 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:116-117. (R, S)
 1935 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:354. (S)
 1940 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):30. (S; cf. *C. parva*)
 1947 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Bibby, Philipp. J. Sci. 77(1):74. (R)
 1948 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):23. (S)
 1950 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Kalshoven, Plagen Cultuurgewassen Indonesië 1:204, pl. 4 fig. 1. (I)
 1958 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Vayssiere, J. Agric. Trop. Bot. Appl. 5(11):800, fig. 10. (H)
 1962 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R, S)
 1962 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (R, S)
 1962 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:47, 49-50, pl. 8 fig. 69. (D, K)
 1964 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll.: 113. (R)
 1968 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Black, Ent. Medd. 36:562. (R)
 1972 *Cyclopelta obscura* var. *brunnescens*: Weidner, Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. Inst. 68:115. (T)
 1977 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:71, pl. 8 fig. 127. (K)
 1981 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Kalshoven, Pests Crops Indonesia: pl. C fig. 58i.
 1985 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Yukawa & Yamane, Kontyû 53(4):693. (R)
 1985 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:54-55, pl. 11 figs. 26.1-26.5. (D, E, I)
 1986 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):4, 5, 6. (R)
 1987 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:176-177, 265, figs. 28-60. (D, H, K, R, S, T)
 1989 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ.: 43.
 1990 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:104-105, 139, figs. 1, 3. (R, S)
 1990 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9:142. (R)
 1992 *Cyclopelta obscura*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:35. (R)
Distribution: Borneo, Cambodia, Celebes, China (Xizang), Enggano Island, India (Assam, Calcutta, Madras, Mysore, Sikkim), Indonesia (Nias Island, Talaur Islands), Java, Lesser Sundas (Flores, Lombok), Laos, Malaysia (Malacca), Myanmar, Philippines (Luzon), Sarawak, Sangihe Islands, Solomons (Kei Island), Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

Cyclopelta obscura brunnescens Breddin, 1899 - see *Cyclopelta obscura*

Cyclopelta obscura siccifolia (Westwood, 1837) - see *Cyclopelta siccifolia*

Cyclopelta obscura trimaculata Vollenhoven, 1868 - see *Cyclopelta trimaculata*

Cyclopelta ornata Stål, 1871

1871 *Cyclopelta ornata* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 27(7):645.

1873 *Cyclopelta ornata*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 28. (L)

1893 *Cyclopelta ornata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236.

- 1909 *Cyclopelta ornata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254.
 1913 *Cyclopelta ornata*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:6. (L)
 1986 *Cyclopelta ornata*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)
 1987 *Cyclopelta ornata*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:176, 182, figs. 98-106. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Cyclopelta ornata*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:108, 139. (R)
 1992 *Cyclopelta ornata*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:36. (R)

Distribution: Philippines.

***Cyclopelta parva* Distant, 1900**

- 1900 *Cyclopelta parva* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:220-221.
 1902 *Cyclopelta parva*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:280. (D, R)
 1906 *Cyclopelta parva*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:162.
 1908 *Cyclopelta parva*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)
 1909 *Cyclopelta parva*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (S)
 1912 *Cyclopelta parva*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19. (R)
 1913 *Cyclopelta parva*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:6. (S)
 1917 *Cyclopelta parva*: Schumacher, Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. 1917:446. (pollination)
 1926 *Cyclopelta parva*: Esaki, Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung. 24:152. (R, S)
 1931 *Cyclopelta parva*: Matsumura, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.-Empire: 1180, fig.
 1932 *Cyclopelta parva*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
 1934 *Cyclopelta parva*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):70, 72-73, fig. 11. (D, K, S)
 1935 *Cyclopelta parva*: Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10(1):29. (H, R)
 1935 *Cyclopelta parva*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:117, 176. (R, S)
 1935 *Cyclopelta parva*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:355. (R, S)
 1940 *Cyclopelta parva*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):25-26, 28, figs. 8, 9. (D, R, S)
 1948 *Cyclopelta parva*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22:(1-4)23. (S)
 1954 *Cyclopelta parva*: Shiraki, Cat. Inj. Ins. Ryukyus: 15.
 1957 *Cyclopelta parva*: Takara, Sci. Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Ryukyus 4:33. (H, R, S)
 1962 *Cyclopelta parva*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz.(2)4(1):725. (R)
 1962 *Cyclopelta parva*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (R)
 1962 *Cyclopelta parva*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:47, 49. (D, K)
 1965 *Cyclopelta parva*: Miyamoto, Spec. Bull. Lep. Soc. Jap. 1:230. (R)
 1974 *Cyclopelta parva*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):357. (R)
 1977 *Cyclopelta parva*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:70-71, pl. 8, fig. 126. (K)
 1985 *Cyclopelta parva*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:56-57, pl. 12, figs. 27.1-27.6. (D, E, I)
 1987 *Cyclopelta parva*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:176, 178-179, figs. 69-77. (D, K, R, T)
 1987 *Cyclopelta parva*: Zhang & Lin, Agric. Ins. Xizang 1:76. (R)
 1988 *Cyclopelta parva*: Zhang & Lin, Ins. Mt. Namjagbarwa: 85. (R)
 1989 *Cyclopelta parva*: Hirashima, Check List Jap. Ins.: 183. (L)
 1989 *Cyclopelta parva*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ.: 43.
 1990 *Cyclopelta parva*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:108, 140. (H, R)
 1992 *Cyclopelta parva*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:36. (R)

Distribution: China (Fujian, Guangdong, Guizhou, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Shangdong, Sichuan, Xixang, Zhejiang), India (Bhutan), Japan, Myanmar (Pegu), Taiwan.

Cyclopelta patruelis* Stål, 1853 - see *Coridiellus patruelis

Cyclopelta rufocinctus* (Stål, 1870) - see *Dinidor rufocinctus

***Cyclopelta rugosa* Distant, 1921**

- 1921 *Cyclopelta rugosa* Distant, Entomologist 54:167.
 1932 *Cyclopelta rugosa*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
 1935 *Cyclopelta rugosa*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:117. (L)
 1935 *Cyclopelta rugosa*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:355. (S)
 1940 *Cyclopelta rugosa*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):21.
 1948 *Cyclopelta rugosa*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22:(1-4)23. (S)

- 1962 *Cyclopelta rugosa*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
 1962 *Cyclopelta rugosa*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (L)
 1986 *Cyclopelta rugosa*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)
 1987 *Cyclopelta rugosa*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:176, 179-180, figs. 78-83. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Cyclopelta rugosa*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:108, 140. (R)
Distribution: China (Zhejiang), India, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.

Cyclopelta saucia* (Stål, 1870) - see *Dinidor saucius

***Cyclopelta siccifolia* (Westwood, 1837)**

- 1837 *Aspongopus siccifolius* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 26.
 1851 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:347. (R)
 1854 *Cyclopelta tartarea* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 11(8):234. (syn. by Schouteden, 1913)
 1856 *Cyclopelta tartarea*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 13:64. (D)
 1859 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1859 *Cyclopelta tartarea*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (L)
 1860 *Aspongopus siccifolia*: Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21(7-9):401. (R)
 1863 *Cyclopelta siccifolia* [sic]: Motschoulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36(3):76. (R)
 1868 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:479. (R)
 1868 *Cyclopelta tartana* [sic]: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:480.
 1870 *Cyclopelta tartarea*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):80. (Dn)
 1870 *Aspongopus siccifolius*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):85. (S)
 1879 *Cyclopelta tartarea*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (R)
 1889 *Cyclopelta tartarea*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):86-87. (D, S)
 1889 *Aspongopus siccifolius*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):89.
 1892 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Kirby, J. Linn. Soc. London 24:87. (R, S)
 1893 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (S)
 1901 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):820. (Ts)
 1901 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
 1902 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:280-281, fig. 178. (D, R, S)
 1909 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (S)
 1909 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Maxwell-Lefroy, Indian Ins. Life: 678, pl. 74 fig. 11. (E, H)
 1913 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:6. (S)
 1914 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Fletcher, Some South Indian Ins.: 476, fig. 357. (B, D, H)
 1914 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Rutherford, Rept. Ceylon Dept. Agric. July 1, 1912 to Dec. 31, 1913.: 9-12.
 1914 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Rutherford, Trop. Agric. Peradeniya 43(2):134. (E, H, I, R)
 1915 *Cyclopelta obscura* var. *siccifolia*: Bergroth, J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 24:172. (R)
 1916 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Henry, Trop. Agric. Peradeniya 47(2):100. (H)
 1917 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Fletcher, Proc. Second Ent. Meeting Pusa: 45, 78, 299, 300. (H)
 1919 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16(5):354. (R)
 1920 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Hutson, Ceylon Administr. Rept. Dept. Agric. 1919:C8-C10. (H)
 1921 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Fletcher, Bull. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa 100:189. (H, R, S)
 1923 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Hutson & Jardine, Ceylon Administr. Rept. Dept. Agric. 1922:D19. (H)
 1924 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Jepson, Ceylon Administr. Rept. Dept. Agric. 1923:D20. (H)
 1932 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
 1932 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 11(1):140. (R)
 1933 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Wu, Lingnan Sci. J., suppl. 12:217. (R)
 1935 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:117-118, 176. (R, S)
 1935 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:355. (S)
 1940 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):28-29, fig. 10. (D, R, S)
 1948 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):23-24. (S)
 1962 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
 1962 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (R)
 1962 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:47, 50. (Dn, K)
 1967 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Bose & Sinha, Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B (Biol. Sci.) 37(4):327-332.

(Ge)

1967 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Bose & Sinha, Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B (Biol. Sci.) 37(4):356-360.

(Ge)

1968 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Bose & Sinha, Entomologist 101:221-223. (E)1969 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Sinha, Rev. Bras. Biol. 29(1):135-139. (anatomy nymphs)1977 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Deshpande, J. Karnatak Univ. Sci. 22:180-185, pls. 1, 2. (anatomy)1977 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Faruqi, Acta Ent. Bohemoslovaca 74(6):375-380. (physiology)1977 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:71. (K)1985 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper, no. 80:5-6, fig. 10. (Dn, R)1986 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)1987 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:176, 181, 265, figs. 89-97. (D, H, K, R, S)1990 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:108, 140. (R, S)1990 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9:142. (R)1992 *Cyclopelta siccifolia*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:36. (Dn, R)**Distribution:** China (Guizhou, Hainan Island, Yunnan, Xizang), India (Assam, Bengal, Bombay, Himalayas, Hindistan, Maharashtra, Sikkim), Malaysia, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam.***Cyclopelta solmani* Lis, 1990**1990 *Cyclopelta solmani* Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:105-108, 140, figs. 2, 4.**Distribution:** East Siberia.***Cyclopelta subhimalayensis* Strickland, 1932 - *Nomen dubium***1932 *Cyclopelta subhimalayensis* Strickland, Indian J. Med. Res. 19(3):875, pl. 49.1987 *Cyclopelta subhimalayensis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:263. (*Nomen dubium*)1990 *Cyclopelta subhimalayensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:144. (*Nomen dubium*)**Distribution:** India.***Cyclopelta tartarea* Stål, 1854 - see *Cyclopelta siccifolia******Cyclopelta trimaculata* Vollenhoven, 1868**1868 *Cyclopelta obscura* var. *trimaculata* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:37, pl. 4 fig. 4.1870 *Cyclopelta trimaculata*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):80. (L)1873 *Cyclopelta trimaculata*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 28. (L)1889 *Cyclopelta trimaculata*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):86. (D, S)1893 *Cyclopelta trimaculata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236. (S)1900 *Cyclopelta obscura* var. *trimaculata*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:331. (R)1907 *Cyclopelta obscura* var. *trimaculata*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:44. (T)1909 *Cyclopelta obscura* var. *trimaculata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (L)1986 *Cyclopelta trimaculata*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)1987 *Cyclopelta trimaculata*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:176, 178, figs. 61-68. (D, K, R, S, T)1990 *Cyclopelta trimaculata*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:105, 140. (Dn, Neotype designation, R, S)**Distribution:** Borneo, Indonesia (Sumatra), Malaysia (Malacca).***Cyclopelta tristis* Stål, 1865**1865 *Dinidor tristis* Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:212.1868 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:478. (L)1870 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):81. (L)1890 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34(5):liv. (R)1890 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1890(3):477. (R)1893 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:236.1894 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Haglund, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 51(8):407. (R)1901 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)1909 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 19(1):73. (R)1909 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (L)

- 1909 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belg., Zool. (3)2,1(1):71. (R)
 1910 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:405.
 1910 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Strand, Ent. Rdsch. 27:151, fig. 4. (R)
 1913 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Jeannel, Voy. Alluaud, Hém.: 100. (R, S)
 1913 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:6. (S)
 1913 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 2(2):196. (R)
 1929 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 17(1):64. (R)
 1943 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 37:326. (R)
 1949 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Villiers, I.F.A.N. Cat. 5:89. (R)
 1952 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Leston, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:902. (R)
 1952 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. 14(4):1212. (R)
 1952 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Villiers, Init. Afr. 9:86, fig. 109. (Dn, R)
 1952 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Villiers, Mem. I.F.A.N. 19:307. (R)
 1957 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Zool. 58:278. (R)
 1959 *Cyclopelta tristis*: LePelley, Agric. Ins. E. Afr.: 55, 152. (H)
 1967 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Villiers, Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)29(4):1808. (R)
 1969 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Lodos, Ghana J. Agric. Sci. 2:64. (H, R)
 1975 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Linnavuori, Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat. (2)15(2):10. (R)
 1980 *Dinidor tristis*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
 1982 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Linnavuori, Acta Zool. Fenn. 163:12. (H, R)
 1987 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:176, 182-183, figs. 107-115. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1990 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:109-110, 140, fig. 5. (R, S)
 1991 *Cyclopelta tristis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:84, 85, fig. 2. (D, I, K, R)
Distribution: Angola, Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mt. Nimba Reserve, Nigeria, Rwanda, Ruwenzori Mountains, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda.

Cyclopelta vilis Walker, 1868 - see *Colpoproctus vilis*

DICTYOCORIS Mayr, 1864 - see *Dinidor*

Dictyocoris mactans (Fabricius, 1798) - see *Dinidor mactabilis*

DINIDOR Latreille, 1829

Type species: *Cimex mactans* Fabricius, 1798, by subsequent designation (Kirkaldy, 1902).

- 1829 *Edessa (Dinidor)* Latreille, Règne An. 5:195.
 1836 *Aspongopus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:64. (misdet.; D)
 1850 *Dinidor*: Spinola, Gen. Ins. Arthr.: 31. (K)
 1852 *Dinidor*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Modena 25(1):71. (reprint of 1850 paper)
 1863 *Dinidor*: Carpenter & Westwood, Animal Kingdom (new ed.): 564. (Dn)
 1864 *Dictyocoris* Mayr, Verh. Zool. Bot.-Ges. Wien 14:913. (type species: *Cimex mactans* Fabricius, 1798, by monotypy; syn. by Lethierry & Severin, 1893)
 1865 *Dinidor*: Stål, Hem. Afr. 1:81, 212. (D, K; see *Cyclopelta*)
 1867 *Dinidor*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 24(7):522. (K)
 1867 *Cyclopelta*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 24(7):532. (K) (misdet. sec. Stål, 1870)
 1870 *Dinidor*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):79. (S)
 1881 *Dinidor*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., Rh. 1:103. (D, S)
 1893 *Dinidor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (S)
 1902 *Dinidor*: Kirkaldy, Entomologist 35:137. (S, Tsp)
 1909 *Dinidor*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:xxxiii-xxxiv, 253. (genn., R, S, Tsp)
 1913 *Dinidor*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 45:84. (K)

- 1913 *Dinidor*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:4-5. (D, K, spp)
 1982 *Dinidor*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):24, 25. (C)
 1987 *Dinidor*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:171, 227-228. (D, K, Ks, S)

Dinidor amethystinus (Weber, 1801) - see *Pycanum rubens* [Tessaratomidae]

Dinidor brazilensis Durai, 1987

- 1987 *Dinidor brazilensis* Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:228, 231, figs. 348-352. (K)

Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay.

Dinidor depressicornis (Herrich-Schäffer, 1838) - see *Cyclopelta obscura*

Dinidor dispar Westwood, 1837 - see *Hyrmine dispar* [Pentatomidae]

Dinidor funebris (Fabricius, 1775) - see *Cyclopelta funebris*

Dinidor impicticollis Stål, 1870

- 1870 *Dinidor impicticollis* Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):80.
 1873 *Cyclopelta impicticollis*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 27. (L)
 1893 *Dinidor impicticollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (L)
 1909 *Dinidor impicticollis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:253. (L)
 1913 *Dinidor impicticollis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:4.
 1987 *Dinidor impicticollis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:228, 233-234, figs. 376-378. (D, K, R, T)

Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Surinam.

Dinidor mactabilis (Perty, 1833)

- 1798 *Cimex mactans* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl.: 534. (preoccupied by *Cimex mactans* Fabricius, 1781, Pentatomidae)
 1803 *Edessa mactans*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh.: 153. (Dn, R)
 1829 *Edessa (Dinidor) mactans*: Latreille, Règne An. 5:195. (L)
 1833 *Dinidor mactabilis* Perty, Del. Ins.: 168, pl. 33 fig. 12. (syn. with *Cimex mactans* Fabricius, 1798 by Burmeister, 1835; spelled *Dinidor mutabilis* on plate legend; D, R, S)
 1835 *Aspongopus mactans*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:351. (Dn, S)
 1836 *Aspongopus mactans*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:65, fig. 278. (D, S)
 1837 *Aspongopus Mactans*: Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6. (S)
 1840 *Aspongopus mactans*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:143. (D, S)
 1844 *Aspongopus mactans*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 7:76. (Ts)
 1851 *Cyclopelta mactans*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:347-348. (R, S)
 1859 *Cyclopelta mactans*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 21. (S)
 1860 *Cyclopelta mactans*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 2(7)[1858]:29. (R)
 1863 *Dinidor mactans*: Carpenter & Westwood, Animal Kingdom (new ed.): 564. (L)
 1864 *Dictyocoris mactans*: Mayr, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 14:913. (R, Ts)
 1868 *Cyclopelta mactans*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:477. (R)
 1870 *Dinidor mactans*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):79. (R, S)
 1887 *Dinidor mactans*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 31:lxvi. (L)
 1893 *Dinidor mactans*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (S)
 1909 *Dinidor mactabilis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:253. (S)
 1913 *Dinidor mactabilis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:5, pl. 1 fig. 1.
 1940 *Dinidor mactabilis*: Costa Lima, Ins. Bras. 2:51, fig. 254. (R)
 1948 *Dinidor mactans*: Pirán, Acta Zool. Lill. 5:16, 17. (R)
 1987 *Dinidor mactans*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:228, 229-230, figs. 325-347, 353-362. (D, K, R, S, T)

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil (Amazonas, Rio de Janeiro), Colombia, Paraguay, Surinam.

Dinidor mactans (Fabricius, 1798) - see *Dinidor mactabilis*

Dinidor obscura (Fabricius, 1794) - see *Coridius brunneus*

Dinidor pulsator Schouteden, 1913

1913 *Dinidor pulsator* Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:5, pl. 1 fig. 4. (figure only)

1971 *Dinidor pulsator*: Becker & Grazia-Vieira, Iheringia. (Zool.) 40:11. (R)

1987 *Dinidor pulsator*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:228, 230. (D, K, T)

Distribution: Peru, Venezuela.

Dinidor robustus (Lepeletier & Serville, 1825) - see *Eusthenes robustus* [Tessaratomidae]

Dinidor rufocinctus Stål, 1870

1870 *Dinidor rufo-cinctus* Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):79.

1873 *Cyclopelta rufocincta*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 27. (L)

1881 *Dinidor rufocinctus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., Rh. 1:103, pl. 10 fig. 6. (Dn, R)

1886 *Dinidor rufocinctus*: Uhler, Check-List Hem. N. Am.: 9. (L)

1893 *Dinidor rufocinctus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (L)

1909 *Dinidor rufocinctus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (S)

1913 *Dinidor rufocinctus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:5. (R, S)

1947 *Dinidor rufocinctus*: Schrader, Evolution 1(3):136-137, 140, figs. 6-11. (C)

1982 *Dinidor rufocinctus*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):16, 25. (C)

1987 *Dinidor rufocinctus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:228, 232-233, figs. 370-375. (D, K, R, T)

Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Mexico, Panama, Peru.

Dinidor saucius Stål, 1870

1870 *Dinidor saucius* Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):79.

1873 *Cyclopelta saucia*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 27. (L)

1893 *Dinidor saucius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (L)

1909 *Dinidor saucius*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (L)

1913 *Dinidor saucius*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:5. (L)

1987 *Dinidor saucius*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:228, 231-232. (D, K, T)

Distribution: Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

Dinidor tristis Stål, 1865 - see *Cyclopelta tristis*

Dinidor unicolor (Herrich-Schäffer, 1839) - see *Coridius viduatus*

Dinidor vicarius Horváth, 1892 - *Nomen dubium*

1892 *Dinidor vicarius* Horváth, Term. Füzet. 15(4):259.

1893 *Dinidor vicarius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (L)

1909 *Dinidor vicarius*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (L)

1909 *Dinidor vicarius*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belg., Zool. (3)2,1(1):74. (provenance)

1913 *Dinidor vicarius*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:5. (L)

1987 *Dinidor vicarius*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:234. (*nomen dubium*)

1990 *Dinidor vicarius*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:144. (*nomen dubium*)

Distribution: Central Africa.

PATANOCNEMA Karsch, 1892

Type species: *Patanocnema ovata* Karsch, 1892, by monotypy.

1892 *Patanocnema* Karsch, Ent. Nachr., Berlin 18:130.

1893 *Patanocnema*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (L)

1894 *Patanocnema*: Karsch, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 55:100-101. (as n. gen.)

1909 *Patanocnema*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (L)

1913 *Patanocnema*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 45:84. (K)

1913 *Patanocnema*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:3, 10. (D, K, Tsp)

1987 *Patanocnema*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:170, 171-172. (D, K, Ks)

Patanocnema maculata Lehmann, 1921

- 1921 *Patanocnema maculata* Lehmann, Arch. Naturges., Berlin 87A(6):39-40, fig. 2. (cf. *P. ovata*)
 1987 *Patanocnema maculata*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:172, 173-174, figs. 12-19. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Patanocnema maculata*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:139. (L)

Distribution: Central African Republic, Zaire.

***Patanocnema maynei* Schouteden, 1916**

- 1916 *Patanocnema Maynei* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Afr. 4(3):283-284.
 1957 *Patanocnema Maynei*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Zool. 58:279. (R)
 1987 *Patanocnema maynei*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:172-173, figs. 4-11. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Patanocnema maynei*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:139. (L)

Distribution: Congo, Ruanda, Zaire.

***Patanocnema ovata* Karsch, 1892**

- 1892 *Patanocnema ovata* Karsch, Ent. Nachr., Berlin 18:130-131.
 1893 *Patanocnema ovata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:235. (L)
 1894 *Patanocnema ovata*: Karsch, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 54:100, pl. 1 fig. 9.
 1901 *Patanocnema ovata*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45(1):28. (R)
 1904 *Patanocnema ovata*: Schouteden, Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 1:149, 160. (R)
 1909 *Patanocnema ovata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:254. (S)
 1909 *Patanocnema ovata*: Schouteden, Ann. Mus. Congo Belg., Zool. (3)2,1(1):71.
 1913 *Patanocnema ovata*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:10, pl. 1 fig. 5, pl. 2 figs. 14, 16.
 1921 *Patanocnema ovata*: Lehmann, Arch. Naturges., Berlin 87A(6):40. (cf. *P. maculata*)
 1980 *Patanocnema ovata*: Medler, Mem. Am. Ent. Inst., no. 30:120. (R)
 1987 *Patanocnema ovata*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:172, 174-175, figs. 20-27. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Patanocnema ovata*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:104, 139. (R)

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Tanzania.

Patanocnema schubotzi* Schouteden, 1913 - *Nomen nudum

- 1913 *Patanocnema schubotzi* Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:10. (*Nomen nudum*)
 1990 *Patanocnema schubotzi*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:144. (*nomen nudum*)

Distribution: Zaire.

PELTAGOPUS Signoret, 1861 - see *Coridius*

Peltagopus flavomarginatus* Signoret, 1861 - see *Coridius flavomarginatus

SAGRIVA Spinola, 1850

Type species: *Sagriva vittata* Spinola, 1850, by original designation.

- 1850 *Sagriva Spinola*, Gen. Ins. Arthr.: 33, 75-77. (K)
 1852 *Atelides* Dallas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2)10:360-361. (type species: *Atelides centrolineata* Dallas, 1852 = *Sagriva vittata* Spinola, 1850], by monotypy; syn. by Bergroth, 1904)
 1852 *Sagriva*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Modena 25(1):73, 115-117. (reprint of 1850 paper)
 1867 *Atelides*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 24(7):522. (K)
 1868 *Atelides*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:500. (L)
 1870 *Atelides*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):89. (S)
 1889 *Atelides*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):94-95. (D, S)
 1893 *Atelides*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (S)
 1893 *Sagriva*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (L)
 1902 *Atelides*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:279, 288-289. (D, K, S)
 1904 *Sagriva*: Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(2):37. (M)
 1908 *Sagriva*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (S)
 1909 *Sagriva*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:260. (S)

- 1913 *Sagriva*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 45:84. (K)
 1913 *Sagriva*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:3, 10-11. (D, K, S, Tsp)
 1948 *Sagriva*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):25-26. (S)
 1987 *Sagriva*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:170, 236.

Sagriva sumatranus (Breddin, 1904) - see *Sagriva vittata*

Sagriva vittata Spinola, 1850

- 1850 *Sagriva vittata* Spinola, Gen. Ins. Arthr.: 77-79.
 1852 *Atelides centrolineatus* Dallas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2)10:361-362, pl. 5 figs. 1-5. (syn. by Bergroth, 1904)
 1852 *Sagriva vittata*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Modena 25(1):117-119.
 1868 *Atelides centrolineatus*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:500. (L)
 1870 *Atelides centro lineatus*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):89. (L)
 1889 *Atelides centrolineatus*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):95-96. (D, S)
 1893 *Atelides centrolineatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (S)
 1893 *Sagriva vittata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (L)
 1902 *Atelides centro-lineatus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:289, fig. 182. (D, S)
 1904 *Sagriva vittata*: Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(2):37. (S)
 1904 *Atelides sumatranus* Breddin, Wien. Ent. Ztg. 23(1):18-19. (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1908 *Sagriva sumatrana*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)
 1909 *Sagriva sumatranus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:260. (L)
 1909 *Sagriva vittata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:260. (S)
 1910 *Sagriva* [sic] *vittata*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 42:62. (Dn, S)
 1913 *Sagriva sumatranus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:11, pl. 2 fig. 1.
 1913 *Sagriva vittata*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:11, pl. 2 figs. 4, 15.
 1948 *Sagriva vittata*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):26. (S)
 1971 *Atelides sumatranus*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):100. (T)
 1985 *Atelides centrolineata*: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper, no. 80:5, fig. 9. (Dn)
 1986 *Sagriva vittata*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)
 1987 *Sagriva vittata*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:236-237, figs. 398-407. (D, R, S, T)
 1990 *Sagriva vittata*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:142. (L)
 1991 *Sagriva vittata*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:84, 91-92, fig. 9. (D, I, K, R)
 1992 *Sagriva vittata*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:38. (R)
Distribution: Bangladesh, Indo-China, India (Assam), Malaysia (Sarawak), Sumatra, Vietnam.

SPONGOPODIUM Spinola, 1837 - see *Coridius*

***Spongopodium* obscurum** (Fabricius, 1794) - see *Coridius brunneus*

THALMINI Nuamah, 1982

Type genus: *Thalma* Walker, 1868

- 1982 **Thalmini** Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):24. (classification)
 1987 **Thalmini**: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:170, 238. (K, Kg)
 1990 **Thalmini**: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:142. (L)
 [Note: The tribe Thalmini was first proposed by Durai (1979) in a Ph. D thesis, Univ. of Ghana].

FOLENGUS Distant, 1914

Type species: *Folengus papuensis* Distant, 1914, by monotypy.

- 1914 *Folengus* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(1):339.
 1961 *Parafolengus* Ghauri, Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B)30:90-91, 93. (type species: *Parafolengus pipturiscus* Ghauri, 1961, by original designation; syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1987 *Folengus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:238, 239-249. (D, K, S)

***Folengus papuensis* Distant, 1914**

- 1914 *Folengus papuensis* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(1):339, pl. 34 figs. 17, 17a.
 1961 *Parafolengus pipturiscus* Ghauri, Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. (B)30:93, figs. 1-18. (H) (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1987 *Folengus papuensis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:240-241, 265, figs. 416-420. (D, H, S)
 1987 *Parafolengus pipturiscus*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:27. (H)
 1990 *Folengus papuensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:143. (L)
Distribution: New Guinea.

PARAFOLENGUS Ghauri, 1961 - see *Folengus*

Parafolengus pipturiscus* Ghauri, 1961 - see *Folengus papuensis

THALMA Walker, 1868

Type species: *Thalma biguttata* Walker, 1868, by monotypy.

- 1868 *Thalma* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:503.
 1889 *Thalma*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):93-94. (D)
 1893 *Thalma*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (L)
 1900 *Thalma*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:232. (Ts)
 1909 *Thalma*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:260. (L)
 1913 *Thalma*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 45:84. (K)
 1913 *Thalma*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:3,17. (D, K, Tsp)
 1987 *Thalma*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:238. (D, K)

***Thalma biguttata* Walker, 1868**

- 1868 *Thalma biguttata* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:503.
 1889 *Thalma biguttata*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):94. (D)
 1893 *Thalma biguttata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (S)
 1900 *Thalma biguttata*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:233. (Ts)
 1909 *Thalma biguttata*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:260. (L)
 1913 *Thalma biguttata*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:17, pl. 2 fig. 6.
 1986 *Thalma biguttata*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)
 1987 *Thalma biguttata*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:239, 265, figs. 408-415. (D, H, R, T)
 1990 *Thalma biguttata*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:142. (L)
Distribution: Australia, Melanesia, New Guinea.

URUSA Walker, 1868

Type species: *Urusa crassa* Walker, 1868, by monotypy.

- 1868 *Urusa* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:504.
 1893 *Urusa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (L)
 1900 *Urusa*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:232. (Ts)
 1909 *Urusa*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:260.
 1913 *Urusa*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:3, 11-12. (D, K)
 1987 *Urusa*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:238, 241. (D, K)

Urusa crassa Walker, 1868

- 1868 *Urusa crassa* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:504.
 1893 *Urusa crassa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (L)
 1900 *Urusa crassa*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:233. (Ts)
 1909 *Urusa crassa*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:260. (L)
 1913 *Urusa crassa*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:12, pl. 1 fig. 14, pl. 2 fig. 5.
 1956 *Urusa crassa*: Miller, Biol. Het. (1st ed.): pl. 1 fig. 21. (fig. only)
 1986 *Urusa crassa*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):4, 5, 6. (R)
 1987 *Urusa crassa*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:242, figs. 421-427. (D, R, T)
 1990 *Urusa crassa*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:143. (L)
 1992 *Urusa crassa*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:38.
Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia (Sabah, Sarawak), Sumatra.

MEGYMENINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843

Type genus: *Megymenum* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831.

- 1843 **Mégyménides** Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hém.: XXIX, 181.
 1851 **Megymenid** Dallas, List Hem. 1:362-363. (Kg)
 1868 **Megymenidæ**: Vollenhoven, Fauna Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:44. (L)
 1868 **Megymenidæ**: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:500. (L)
 1879 **Megymenidæ**: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (L)
 1982 **Megyminae** [sic]: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):24, 25. (classification)
 1987 **Megymeninae**: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:169, 170, 242. (K, K tribes, S)
 1990 **Megymeninae**: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:143. (L)
 1991 **Megymeninae**: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:83. (K to immatures)

MEGYMENINI Amyot & Serville, 1843

Type genus: *Megymenum* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831.

- 1982 **Megymenini**: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):24. (classification)
 1987 **Megymenini**: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:170, 242. (K, Kg)
 1990 **Megymenini**: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:143. (L)

AMAUROS Burmeister, 1834 - see *Megymenum*

Amaurus brevicornis (Fabricius, 1787) - see *Megymenum brevicorne*

Amaurus inermis Herrich-Schäffer, 1840 - see *Megymenum inerme*

Amaurus spinosus Burmeister, 1834 - see *Megymenum spinosum*

ANOPLOCEPHALA Stål, 1870 - see *Megymenum***BYRSODEPSUS** Stål, 1872

Type species: *Byrsodepsus coriarius* Stål, 1872, by monotypy.

- 1872 *Byrsodepsus* Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 10(4):130-131.
 1893 *Byrsodepsus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (L)
 1902 *Byrsodepsus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:279, 287-288. (D, K)
 1909 *Byrsodepsus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (L)
 1913 *Byrsodepsus*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 45:84. (K)

1913 *Byrsodepsus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:3, 16. (D, K)

1987 *Byrsodepsus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:170, 234. (D, K)

***Byrsodepsus coriarius* Stål, 1872**

1872 *Byrsodepsus coriarius* Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 10(4):131.

1893 *Byrsodepsus coriarius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (L)

1901 *Byrsodepsus nigritus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):112-113. (syn. by Durai, 1987)

1902 *Byrsodepsus coriarius*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:288. (D)

1902 *Byrsodepsus nigritus*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:288, fig. 181.

1908 *Byrsodepsus nigrita*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)

1909 *Byrsodepsus coriarius*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (S)

1909 *Byrsodepsus nigritus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:260. (S)

1913 *Byrsodepsus coriarius*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:16, pl.2 fig. 2.

1913 *Byrsodepsus nigrita*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:16. (L)

1986 *Byrsodepsus coriarius*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):5. (R)

1987 *Byrsodepsus coriarius*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:235, figs. 391-397. (D, R, S, T)

1990 *Byrsodepsus coriarius*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:131, 133, 143. (R, T)

Distribution: India (Assam), Myanmar (Pegu, Palon), Singapore, Sumatra, Vietnam.

Byrsodepsus nigritus* Distant, 1901 - see *Byrsodepsus coriarius

***Byrsodepsus sundanus* Breddin, 1900**

1900 *Byrsodepsus sundanus* Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:334.

1908 *Byrsodepsus sundanus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)

1909 *Byrsodepsus sundanus*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:260. (L)

1913 *Byrsodepsus sundanus*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:16. (L)

1987 *Byrsodepsus sundanus*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:235. [*nomen dubium*]

1990 *Byrsodepsus sundanus*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:133-135, 143, figs. 29-31. (D, R, Tn)

Distribution: Sumatra.

DOESBERGIANA Durai, 1987

Type species: *Doesbergiana borneoensis* Durai, 1987, by original designation.

1986 *Doesbergiana* Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (L; *nomen nudum*)

1987 *Doesbergiana* Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:242-243. (K)

***Doesbergiana borneoensis* Durai, 1987**

1986 *Doesbergiana borneoensis* Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R only; *nomen nudum*)

1987 *Doesbergiana borneoensis* Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:243-244, figs. 428-430.

1990 *Doesbergiana borneoensis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:143. (L)

Distribution: Borneo.

MEGYMENUM Guérin-Méneville, 1831

Type species: *Megymenum dentatum* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, by monotypy.

1831 *Megymenum* Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coq. 2: pl. 12 fig.1. (no text: *Megymenum dentatum* figured)

1833 *Megymenum* Laporte, Mag. Zool. 2:51, 52-53. (D)

1834 *Pseudaradus* Burmeister, Silb. Rev. Ent. 2:18, 19, 20, 21. (type species: *Cimex brevicornis* Fabricius, 1787, by original designation; syn. with *Amaurus* by Burmeister, 1835)

1834 *Amaurus* Burmeister, Acta Acad. Leopold Carol. 16 suppl. 294. (type species: *Cimex brevicornis* Fabricius, 1787; syn. by Burmeister, 1835)

- 1835 *Megymenum*: Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins. 2:632. (D)
 1835 *Amaurus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:347, 349. (D, K, S)
 1835 *Megalymenum* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:349. (D) (unjustified emendation)
 1835 *Platydius* Westwood, Zool. J. Lond. 5[1834]:446. (type species: *Cimex brevicornis* Fabricius, 1787, by original designation; syn. by Stål, 1870)
 1837 *Megymenum*: Spinola, Essai: 301-303. (D, K)
 1838 *Megymenum*: Guérin-Ménéville, Voy. Coq. 2:171-172. (D)
 1840 *Megymenum*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:141. (D)
 1840 *Amaurus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 5:61. (D)
 1843 *Megymenum*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hém.: XXIX, 181-182. (D, K)
 1846 *Amarus* [sic]: Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Hém.: 2.
 1846 *Megymenum*: Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Hém.: 12. (Ety)
 1846 *Amaurus*: Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Hém. Add.: 1. (Ety)
 1846 *Pseudaradus*: Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Hém. Add.: 17. (Ety, S)
 1850 *Amaurus*: Spinola, Gen. Ins. Arthr.: 33. (K)
 1850 *Megymenum*: Spinola, Gen. Ins. Arthr.: 37. (K)
 1851 *Megymenum*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:363. (part; K, S)
 1852 *Amaurus*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Modena 25(1):73. (reprint of 1850 paper)
 1852 *Megymenum*: Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Modena 25(1):77. (reprint of 1850 paper)
 1866 *Megymenum*: Mayr, Reise Novara Zool. 2(1):70. (S)
 1867 *Megymenum*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 24(7):522. (K)
 1868 *Megymenum*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:44-45. (D)
 1868 *Megymenum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:500. (L)
 1870 *Megymenum* (*Megymenum*): Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):86-87. (D, S)
 1870 *Megymenum* (*Pseudaradus*): Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):86. (D)
 1870 *Megymenum* (*Anoplocephala*) Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):88. (type species: *Megymenum semivestitum* Vollenhoven, 1868, by subsequent designation (Kirkaldy, 1909); syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1870 *Megymenum* (*Pissistes*) Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):88. (type species: *Megymenum gracilicorne* Dallas, 1851, by monotypy; syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1889 *Megymenum*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):91-92. (D, S)
 1893 *Megymenum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (S)
 1900 *Megymenum*: Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33:240. (authorship erroneous in Lethierry & Severin, 1893, catalog)
 1902 *Megymenum*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:279, 285. (D, K, S)
 1905 *Megymenum*: Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1905(3):353. (R, S)
 1906 *Megymenum*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:162. (S)
 1909 *Megymenum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:258.
 1909 *Megymenum* (*Pissistes*): Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:258, 259.
 1909 *Megymenum* (*Anoplocephala*): Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:xxxiv, 258, 259. (Tsp)
 1909 *Megymenum* (*Pseudaradus*): Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:258, 259.
 1912 *Megymenum*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19. (S, Tsp)
 1912 *Megymenum* (*Pseudaradus*): Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19. (Tsp)
 1912 *Megymenum* (*Megymenum*): Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19. (Tsp)
 1912 *Megymenum* (*Pissistes*): Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19. (Tsp)
 1913 *Megymenum*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 45:84. (K)
 1913 *Megymenum*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:3, 12-13. (D, K, Ksg, R, S)
 1913 *Megymenum* (*Megymenum*): Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:13, 14. (D, K, S, Tsp)
 1913 *Megymenum* (*Pissistes*): Schouteden, Gen. In. 153:13. (D, K, S, Tsp)
 1913 *Megymenum* (*Pseudaradus*): Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:13, 14. (D, K, S, Tsp)
 1913 *Megymenum* (*Anoplocephala*): Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:13. (D, K, S, Tsp)
 1914 *Megymenum*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(1):338.
 1935 *Megymenum*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:356. (S)
 1935 *Megymenum* (*Pissistes*): Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:356. (L)
 1935 *Megymenum* (*Pseudaradus*): Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:357. (S)

- 1940 *Megymenum*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):7, 8, 30-32. (D, Ge, K, Ksg, S)
 1940 *Megymenum* (*Pissistes*): Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):32. (D, K)
 1940 *Megymenum* (*Megymenum*): Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):32, 39. (D, K)
 1940 *Megymenum* (*Pseudaradus*): Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):32, 41. (D, K)
 1952 *Megymenum*: Dupuis, Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 77:450. (date of publication, author of genus)
 1977 *Megymenum*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:69, 71-72. (K, Ks)
 1982 *Megymenum*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):24, 25. (classification, C)
 1987 *Megymenum*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:242, 244-247. (D, K, Ks, S)

MEGYMENUM subgenus **ANOPLOCEPHALA** Stål, 1870 - see *Megymenum*

MEGYMENUM subgenus **PISSISTES** Stål, 1870 - see *Megymenum*

MEGYMENUM subgenus **PSEUDARADUS** Burmeister, 1834 - see *Megymenum*

Megymenum acutiangularis Yang, 1936 - *Nomen dubium*

- 1936 *Megymenum acutiangularis* Yang, Chinese J. Zool. 2:153-155, fig. 4
 1987 *Megymenum acutiangularis*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:263. (*nomen dubium*)
 1990 *Megymenum acutiangularis*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:144. (*nomen dubium*)
Distribution: unknown.

Megymenum affine Boisduval, 1835

- 1835 *Megymenum affine* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins. 2:633-634, pl. 11 fig. 12.
 1837 *Megymenum insulare* Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6, 26. (syn. by Vollenhoven, 1868)
 1841 *Megymenum crenatum* LeGuillou, Rev. Zool. 4:261-262. (syn. by Vollenhoven, 1868)
 1851 *Megymenum crenatum*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:363. (R)
 1855 *Megymenum affine* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon (2)7(1):101. (preoccupied by *Megymenum affine* Boisduval, 1835, *Megymenum affine*; syn. by Kirkaldy, 1905)
 1859 *Megymenum insulare*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem. 23. (L)
 1859 *Megymenum crenatum*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 23. (L)
 1866 *Megymenum affine*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:48. (D)
 1868 *Megymenum insulare*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:49. (S)
 1868 *Megymenum crenatum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:501. (R)
 1868 *Megymenum affine*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:502. (L)
 1870 *Megymenum* (*Megymenum*) *affine* [Boisduval]: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):87. (R, S)
 1870 *Megymenum* (*Megymenum*) *affine* [Montrouzier]: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):87. (R)
 1870 *Megymenum* (*Megymenum*) *insulare*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):87-88. (R)
 1873 *Megymenum affine*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 29. (L)
 1888 *Megymenum papuensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1888(4):480-481. (syn. by Horváth, 1914)
 1891 *Megymenum affine*: Carpenter, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin. Soc. 7(3):139. (R)
 1893 *Megymenum affine*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (S)
 1893 *Megymenum insulare*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (L)
 1893 *Megymenum Montrouzieri* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (Nn for *M. affine* Montrouzier, 1855)
 1893 *Megymenum Papuense*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (L)
 1900 *Megymenum insulare*: Horváth, in: Semon, Zoolog. Forschungsreisen 5:634. (R, S)
 1901 *Megymenum insulare*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):819. (Ts)
 1902 *Megymenum insulare*: Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 13(3):321. (Dn, R)
 1905 *Megymenum affine*: Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1905(3):354. (R, S)
 1905 *Megymenum insulare*: Van Duzee, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 21:211. (Dn, R)
 1907 *Megymenum insulare*: Froggatt, Austral. Ins.: 331. (Dn, R)
 1907 *Megymenum Montrouzieri*: Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 51:113. (T)
 1913 *Megymenum* (*Megymenum*) *affine*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14. (S)

- 1913 *Megymenum (Megymenum) insulare*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14. (S)
 1913 *Megymenum (Megymenum) papuensis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14. (L)
 1914 *Megymenum affine*: Horváth, Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung. 12:659. (S)
 1919 *Megymenum affine*: Horváth, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. 35(3):308. (R)
 1926 *Megymenum insulare*: Tillyard, Ins. Austral. N. Zeal.: 148. (R)
 1929 *Megymenum insulare*: Van Duzee, Pan-Pac. Ent. 6(2):95. (R)
 1933 *Megymenum papuense*: Schouteden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):53. (R)
 1963 *Megymenum affine*: Ruckes, Ins. Micronesia 7(7):355. (Dn, R)
 1970 *Megymenum insulare*: Woodward et al., Ins. Austral.: 450, fig. 26.64B. (Dn, H)
 1975 *Megymenum insulare*: Malipatil & Kumar, J. Austral. Ent. Soc. 14(2):124-127, figs. 5, 7, 8, 14. (E, H, I)
 1987 *Megymenum affine*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:247, 259-260, figs. 539-565. (D, K, R, S, T)
 1990 *Megymenum affine*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:139, 143. (R)
 1992 *Megymenum affine*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:42. (H, R)
Distribution: Australia (Melville Island, Murray Island, New South Wales, Queensland, Thursday Island), Caroline Island, Chuuk Island, Indonesia, Java, Kermadec Islands (Sunday Island), Lesser Sundas (Lombok Island), Moluccas (Aru Island, Buru Island, Ceram Island, Tenimbar Island), New Guinea (Woodlark Island), New Hebrides, Philippines, Solomons (Kei Island).

Megymenum anacanthum Vollenhoven, 1868

- 1868 *Megymenum anacanthum* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:46-47, pl. 4 fig. 9.
 1868 *Megymenum anacanthum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:501. (R)
 1870 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) anacanthum*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):88. (L)
 1873 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) anacanthum*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 29. (L)
 1893 *Megymenum anacanthum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (L)
 1907 *Megymenum anacanthum*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:45. (T)
 1909 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) anacanthum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (L)
 1913 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) anacanthum*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:13. (L)
 1987 *Megymenum anacanthum*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:246, 253, figs. 488-491.
 1990 *Megymenum anacanthum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:138, 143. (R)
Distribution: China (Shanghai), Hong Kong, Java, Sumatra.

Megymenum basale basale Walker, 1868

- 1868 *Megymenum basale* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:502
 1893 *Megymenum basale*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (L)
 1900 *Megymenum basale*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:332-333. (D, R)
 1900 *Megymenum basale*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:233. (Ts)
 1909 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) basale*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (S)
 1913 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) basale*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14, pl. 2 fig. 3. (R)
 1936 *Megymenum basale*: Durai, Planti-News 5(1):4, 5, 6. (R)
 1987 *Megymenum basale*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:246, 248-249, figs. 439-441. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Megymenum basale basale*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:135, 143, fig. 33. (R, Tn)
 1992 *Megymenum basale basale*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:38, 40. (R)
Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia (Sarawak), Sumatra.

Megymenum basale dohrni Lis, 1990

- 1990 *Megymenum basale dohrni* Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:135-136, 143, fig. 32.
Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra).

Megymenum brevicorne (Fabricius, 1787)

- 1787 *Cimex brevicornis* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:294-295.
 1790 *Cimex brevicornis*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (13th ed.) 1(4):2152. (Dn, R)
 1794 *Cimex brevicornis*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:118. (D, R)
 1803 *Edessa brevicornis*: Fabricius, Syst. Rh.: 154. (Dn)
 1834 *Amaurus brevicornis*: Burmeister, Acta Acad. Leopold. Carol. 16 suppl.: 294. (R)

- 1834 *Pseudaradus brevicornis*: Burmeister, Silb. Rev. Ent. 2: pl. 16 fig. 1.
 1835 *Amaurus brevicornis*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:350. (Dn)
 1835 *Platydius brevicornis*: Westwood, Zool. J. Lond. 5[1834]:446. (L)
 1837 *Edessa brevicornis*: Spinola, Essai: 304. (Ts)
 1837 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6. (L)
 1843 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Amyot & Serville, Nat. Hist. Ins., Hém.: 182. (Dn)
 1851 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:364. (R, S)
 1859 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 23. (L)
 1866 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Mayr, Reise Novara Zool. 2(1):70. (R, S)
 1868 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 7(11):38. (R, S)
 1868 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:501. (R)
 1870 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) brevicorne*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):86. (R, S)
 1873 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) brevicorne*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 29. (L)
 1889 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):92. (D, R, S)
 1893 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (S)
 1900 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:332. (R)
 1901 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
 1902 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:286. (D, R, S)
 1909 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) brevicornis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (S)
 1910 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54(4):109. (R)
 1911 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Oshanin, Rev. Russ. Ent. 10(4)[1910]:332. (R, S)
 1913 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) brevicorne*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:15, pl. 1 fig. 13. (R)
 1921 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Distant, Entomologist 54:166. (R)
 1929 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Miller, Malayan Agric. J. 17(12):421-426. (E, H, I, R)
 1931 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) brevicornis*: Hoffmann, USDA Ins. Pest Surv. Bull. 11(3):144. (H, R)
 1932 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Hoffmann, Arch. Zool. Ital. 16(30-4):1019-1020. (B, H)
 1932 *Megarhamphus* [sic] (*Pseudaradus*) *brevicornis*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
 1932 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 11(1):140. (R)
 1932 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Wu, Mar. Biol. Assoc., China: 82. (R)
 1933 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Corbett, Dept. Agric. S.S. & Fed. Malay Sts., Gen. Ser., no. 13:42043. (H)
 1933 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Schouteden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):52. (R)
 1933 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Wu, Lingnan Sci. J., suppl. 12:220. (R, S)
 1934 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Miller, J.F.M.S. Mus. 17(3):517, fig. 33. (egg burster)
 1935 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10(1):30. (H, R)
 1935 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:120-121. (R, S)
 1935 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) brevicorne*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:357. (S)
 1940 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) brevicornis*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):42-43, fig. 15. (D, R, S)
 1948 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):24. (S)
 1956 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Miller, Biol. Het. (1st ed.): 48. (E)
 1956 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Southwood, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 108(6):184. (E)
 1958 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Banerjee, Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta 2:11, 16. (C)
 1962 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
 1962 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (L)
 1962 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:47, 51-52. (Dn, K)
 1963 *Megimenum* [sic] *brevicorne*: Bose & Sinha, Indian J. Ent. 25:269, 270. (scent gland pH)
 1977 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:71, fig. 329, pl. 8 fig. 129. (K)
 1982 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):16. (C)
 1985 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:57-58, fig. 118, pl. 12 figs. 28.1-28.5. (D, E, I)
 1986 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):4, 5, 6. (R)
 1987 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:245, 256-257, 265, figs. 516-522. (D, H, K, R, S, T)
 1987 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:30. (H)

- 1987 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Zhang & Lin, Agric. Ins. Xizang 1:76. (R)
 1988 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Zhang & Lin, Ins. Mt. Namjagbarwa: 85. (R)
 1989 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ.: 44.
 1990 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:137, 143. (R, S)
 1990 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Zheng & Jin, Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. 9:142. (R)
 1992 *Megymenum brevicorne*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:41. (R)
 1993 *Megymenum brevicornis*: Durai, Malays. Agric. J. 54(4):219-228. (B)

Distribution: Bhutan, Cambodia, China (Beijing, Fujian, Guangdong, Guizhou, Hainan Island, Macao, Xizang, Zhejiang), Hong Kong, India (Assam, Bengal, Nicobar Island, Sikkim), Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam (Tonkin).

Megymenum crenatum LeGuillou, 1841 - see *Megymenum affine*

Megymenum cupreum Guérin-Méneville, 1838 - see *Megymenum spinosum*

Megymenum dentatum Guérin-Méneville 1831

- 1831 *Megymenum dentatum*: Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coq. 2: pl. 12 fig. 1. (no text)
 1833 *Megymenum dentatum*: Laporte, Mag. Zool. 2:53. (R)
 1835 *Megymenum dentatum*: Boisdual, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins. 2:632-633, pl. 11 fig. 11.
 1835 *Megymenum dentatum*: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. 9:395-396, pl. 30 fig. 6. (Dn)
 1835 *Megymenum dentatus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:349. (Dn, R)
 1837 *Megymenum dentatum*: Spinola, Essai: 301. (L)
 1838 *Megymenum dentatum*: Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coq.: 172. (D)
 1840 *Megymenum dentatum*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:141. (D, S)
 1843 *Megymenum dentatum*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hém.: 182. (Dn, S)
 1851 *Megymenum dentatum*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:363. (R, S)
 1859 *Megymenum dentatum*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 23. (L)
 1868 *Megymenum dentatum*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:45.
 1868 *Megymenum dentatum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:501. (R)
 1868 *Megymenum instructum* Walker, Cat. Het. 3:502-503. (syn. by Distant, 1900)
 1870 *Megymenum (Megymenum) dentatum*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):88. (S)
 1893 *Megymenum dentatum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (S)
 1893 *Megymenum instructum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (L)
 1900 *Megymenum dentatum*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)6:222, 234. (S)
 1910 *Megymenum dentatum*: Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 42:62. (R)
 1913 *Megymenum (Megymenum) dentatum*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14, pl. 2 figs. 7, 12. (S)
 1914 *Megymenum dentatum*: Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 20(1):339. (R)
 1933 *Megymenum dentatum*: Schouteden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):52. (R)
 1952 *Megymenum dentatum*: Dupuis, Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 77:449, 451. (publication date of Voy. Coq.)
 1986 *Megymenum dentatum*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)
 1987 *Megymenum dentatum*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:247-248, figs. 431-438. (D, K, R, S)
 1990 *Megymenum dentatum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:135, 143. (R)
 1992 *Megymenum dentatum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:38. (R)
Distribution: Australia, Ceram, China, Indonesia (Java), Moluccas (Amboina Island), New Guinea.

Megymenum gracilicorne Dallas, 1851

- 1851 *Megymenum gracilicorne* Dallas, List Hem. 1:364.
 1859 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 23. (L)
 1868 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:501. (R)
 1870 *Megymenum (Pissistes) gracilicorne*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):89. (L)
 1873 *Megymenum (Pissistes) gracilicorne*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 29. (L)
 1883 *Megymenum (Pissistes) tauriformis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):416, 427-428. (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1893 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (L)
 1893 *Megymenum tauriforme*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (L)
 1904 *Megymenum tauriforme*: Matsumura, Thous. Ins. Jap.: pl. 16 fig. 10.

- 1906 *Megymenum tauriforme*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:162. (L)
- 1909 *Megymenum (Pissistes) gracilicorne*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (L)
- 1909 *Megymenum (Pissistes) tauriforme*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (L)
- 1910 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54(4):109. (R)
- 1911 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Oshanin, Rev. Russ. Ent. 10(4)[1910]:332. (R)
- 1912 *Megymenum (Pissistes) gracilicorne*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19. (L)
- 1912 *Megymenum (Pissistes) tauriforme*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19. (L)
- 1913 *Megymenum (Pissistes) gracilicorne*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:13. (L)
- 1913 *Megymenum (Pissistes) tauriforme*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:13. (L)
- 1930 *Megymenum* [sic] *tauriforme*: Matsumura, Ill. Thous. Ins. Jap. 1:95, pl. 10 fig. 10.
- 1931 *Megymenum tauriforme*: Matsumura, 6000 Ill. Ins. Jap.-Empire: 1185, fig.
- 1932 *Megarhamphus* [sic] (*Pissistes*) *gracilicorne*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
- 1932 *Megymenum tauriforme*: Matsumura, Ill. Comm. Ins. Jap. 4:122, pl. 20 fig. 21. (Dn)
- 1933 *Megymenum gracilicornis*: Wu, Lingnan Sci. J., suppl. 12:220. (R)
- 1934 *Megymenum tauriforme* var. *capitatum* Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 5(2):70, 74-76, figs. 12A, C. (syn. by Yang, 1940)
- 1935 *Megymenum (Pissistes) gracilicorne*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:121. (R, S)
- 1935 *Megymenum (Pissistes) gracilicorne*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:356. (S)
- 1935 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) tauriforme*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:358. (L)
- 1935 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) tauriforme* var. *capitatum*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:358. (L)
- 1937 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Haku, Ent. World 5(44):697. (R)
- 1940 *Megymenum (Pissistes) gracilicorne*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):32-38, figs. 11-13. (D, R, S)
- 1948 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):24. (S)
- 1950 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Esaki, Icon. Ins. Jap. (2nd ed.): 210, fig. 532. (D)
- 1951 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Esaki & Ishihara, Mushi 22(5):43. (R, S)
- 1953 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Ishihara et al., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., suppl. 3:110. (R)
- 1954 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Esaki, Icon. Ins. Jap. (emended 2nd ed.): 210, fig. 532.
- 1955 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Kobayashi, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. 4(5-6):79-82, figs. 1A-G. (I, E, K)
- 1960 *Megymenum gracilicornis*: Miyamoto & Hidaka, Kontyû 28(1):43. (R)
- 1961 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Miyamoto, Sieboldia 2(4):207-208, pl. 25 figs. 37-41. (anatomy)
- 1962 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Miyamoto, Icon. Ins. Jap. Col. Nat. 3:82, pl. 41 fig. 22. (D)
- 1962 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
- 1962 *Megymenum tauriforme*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
- 1962 *Megymenum tauriforme* f. *capitata*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (L)
- 1962 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (R)
- 1962 *Megymenum tauriforme*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:206. (R)
- 1962 *Megymenum tauriforme* f. *capitata*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:206. (L)
- 1962 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:47, 50-51, pl. 4 fig. 33. (D, K)
- 1965 *Megymenum tauriforme*: Hasegawa, Major Pests Econ. Plants Jap.: 149. (H)
- 1974 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):357.
- 1977 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:71, fig. 330, pl. 8 fig. 128. (K)
- 1982 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):16. (C)
- 1985 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Zhang, Econ. Ins. China 31:58-59, fig. 120, pl. 41 figs. 117.1-117.2. (D, T)
- 1987 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:245, 25-254, figs. 492-498. (D, K, R, S, T)
- 1987 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:30. (H)
- 1989 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Hirashima, Check List Jap. Ins.: 184. (L)
- 1989 *Megymenum gracilicornis*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ.: 44.
- 1990 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:143. (L)
- 1991 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:84. (I, K)
- 1992 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:41. (R)
- 1992 *Megymenum gracilicorne*: Tayutivutikul & Kusigemati, Mem. Fac. Agric., Kagoshima Univ.

28(37):102, 117. (H)

Distribution: China (Gansu, Guangdong, Heilongjiang, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Jilin, Liaoning, Shandong, Zhejiang), Hong Kong, Japan (Tokara), N. Korea.

Megymenum inerme (Herrich-Schäffer, 1840)

- 1840 *Amaurus inermis* Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 5:62, pl. 163 figs. G, H. (not pl. 164)
 1843 *Megymenum inermis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hém.: 182. (Dn)
 1851 *Megymenum inerme*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:364. (R)
 1859 *Megymenum inerme*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 23. (L)
 1868 *Megymenum inerme*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:501. (R)
 1870 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) inerme*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):86. (L)
 1873 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) inerme*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 29. (L)
 1879 *Megymenum inerme*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5)3:45. (R)
 1889 *Megymenum inerme*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):93. (D, S)
 1893 *Megymenum inerme*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (S)
 1902 *Megymenum inerme*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:286. (D, R, S)
 1909 *Megymenum inerme*: Breddin, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53:282. (Dn, R)
 1909 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) inerme*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (L)
 1910 *Megymenum inerme*: Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54(4):109. (R)
 1913 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) inerme*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:15. (S)
 1932 *Megarhamphus* [sic] (*Pseudaradus*) *inermis*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (S)
 1935 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) inerme*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:121-122. (R, S)
 1935 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) inerme*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:357. (S)
 1940 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) inerme*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):43-45, fig. 16. (D, R, S)
 1948 *Megymenum inerme*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):24. (S)
 1962 *Megymenum inerme*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
 1962 *Megymenum inerme*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (R)
 1962 *Megymenum inerme*: Yang, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 2:47, 51. (D, K)
 1964 *Megymenum inerme*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll.: 113.
 1974 *Megymenum inerme*: Chang, Acta Ent. Sin. 17(3):357. (R)
 1977 *Megymenum inerme*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:71-72, fig. 328, pl. 9 fig. 130. (K)
 1987 *Megymenum inerme*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:246, 257-258, figs. 523-527. (D, K, R, S)
 1989 *Megymenum inerme*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ.: 44.
 1990 *Megymenum inerme*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:143. (L)
Distribution: Cambodia, China (Guangdong, Guizhou, Hebei, Jiangsi, Macao, Yunnan), Hong Kong, India (Assam, Bengal), Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam.

Megymenum instructum Walker, 1868 - see *Megymenum dentatum*

Megymenum insulare Westwood, 1837 - see *Megymenum affine*

Megymenum mekongum Distant, 1921

- 1921 *Megymenum mekongum* Distant, Entomologist 54:167-168.
 1932 *Megarhamphus* [sic] *mekongum*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
 1935 *Megymenum mekongum*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:122. (L)
 1935 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) mekongum*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:358. (S)
 1940 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) mekongum*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):46. (S)
 1948 *Megymenum mekongum*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):24. (R)
 1962 *Megymenum mekongum*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
 1962 *Megymenum mekongum*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (R)
 1987 *Megymenum mekongum*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:246, 249, figs. 442-445. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Megymenum mekongum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:143. (L)
Distribution: China, India, Laos, Vietnam.

Megymenum meratii LeGuillou, 1841 - see *Megymenum spinosum*

Megymenum montrouzieri Lethierry & Severin, 1893 - see *Megymenum affine*

Megymenum obliquum Schouteden, 1913

1913 *Megymenum obliquum* Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153: pl. 1 fig. 9. (fig. only)

1990 *Megymenum obliquum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:137-138, 143, figs. 34-36. (D, R, Tn)

Distribution: Indonesia (Aru Island).

Megymenum papuensis Distant, 1888 - see *Megymenum affine*

Megymenum parallelum Vollenhoven, 1868

1868 *Megymenum parallelum* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:48, pl. 4 fig. 10.

1868 *Megymenum parallelum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:502. (R)

1870 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) parallelum*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):88. (L)

1870 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) parallelum*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):232. (Dn, R)

1873 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) parallelum*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 29. (L)

1893 *Megymenum parallelum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (S)

1902 *Megymenum parallelum*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:28-287, fig. 180.

1903 *Megymenum parallelum*: Distant, Fasc. Malay. Zool. 1(2):238. (R, S)

1907 *Megymenum parallelum*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:45. (T)

1909 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) parallelum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (S)

1909 *Megymenum parallelum*: Maxwell-Lefroy, Indian Ins. Life: 678. (R)

1910 *Megymenum parallelum*: Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54(4):109. (R)

1913 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) parallelum*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:15. (S)

1919 *Megymenum parallelum*: Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16(5):355. (R)

1921 *Megymenum parallelum*: Distant, Entomologist 54:166. (R)

1932 *Megarhamphus* [sic] (*Pseudaradus*) *parallelum*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)

1933 *Megymenum parallelum*: Schouteden, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):53. (R)

1935 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) parallelum*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:122. (R, S)

1935 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) parallelum*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:357. (S)

1940 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) parallelum*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):45-46. (S)

1948 *Megymenum parallelum*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):25. (R, S)

1962 *Megymenum parallelum*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)

1962 *Megymenum parallelum*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (L)

1964 *Megymenum parallelum*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll.: 113. (R)

1981 *Megymenum parallelum*: Mittal & Leelamma, CIs Tokyo 30:7. (C, G)

1985 *Megymenum parallelum*: Datta et al., Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Paper, no. 80:6, figs. 11, 11A. (Dn, R)

1986 *Megymenum parallelum*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):4, 5, 6. (R)

1987 *Megymenum parallelum*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:246, 252-253, figs. 476-487. (D, K, R, T)

1990 *Megymenum parallelum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:138, 144. (R)

1992 *Megymenum parallelum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:41. (R)

Distribution: China (Guangdong, Sichuan, Yunnan), India (Assam, Bengal, Sikkim, Andaman Island), Indo-China, Java, Laos, Malaysia (Sarawak), Sumatra, Vietnam.

Megymenum pratti Distant, 1911

1911 *Megymenum pratti* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)7:353-354.

1913 *Megymenum (Pissistes) Pratti*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:13. (L)

1932 *Megarhamphus* [sic] *pratti*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)

1935 *Megymenum pratti*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:122. (L)

1935 *Megymenum (Pissistes) pratti*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:356. (S)

1940 *Megymenum (Pissistes) pratti*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):38. (Ts?)

1948 *Megymenum pratti*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):25. (S)

1962 *Megymenum pratti*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)

1962 *Megymenum pratti*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:206. (L)

1987 *Megymenum pratti*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:246, 254-255, figs. 499-506. (D, K, T)

1990 *Megymenum pratti*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:138, 144. (R)

Distribution: China (Jiangxi), Hong Kong.

Megymenum quadratum Vollenhoven, 1868

1868 *Megymenum quadratum* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:46, pl. 4 fig. 7.

1868 *Megymenum quadratum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:501. (R)

1870 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) quadratum*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):88. (L)

1873 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) quadratum*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 29. (L)

1893 *Megymenum quadratum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (L)

1901 *Megymenum quadratum*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:14. (R)

1907 *Megymenum quadratum*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:45. (T)

1909 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) quadratum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (L)

1913 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) quadratum*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14. (L)

1956 *Megymenum quadratum*: Miller, Biol. Het. (1st ed.): pl. 1 fig. 23.

1986 *Megymenum quadratum*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)

1987 *Megymenum quadratum*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:246, 251-252, figs. 468-475. (D, K, R, T)

1990 *Megymenum quadratum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:144. (L)

Distribution: Celebes, Indonesia, Moluccas (Bachan Island, Morotai Island).

Megymenum rectangulatum Breddin, 1901

1901 *Megymenum rectangulatum* Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:14, 63-64, pl. 1 fig. 3.

1908 *Megymenum rectangulatum*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:188. (L)

1913 *Megymenum (Megymenum) rectangulatum*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14. (L)

1971 *Megymenum rectangulatum*: Gaedike, Beitr. Ent. 21(1-2):97. (T)

1986 *Megymenum rectangulatum*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)

1987 *Megymenum rectangulum* [sic]: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:246, 251, figs. 460-467. (D, K)

1990 *Megymenum rectangulatum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:136-137, 144. (S, Tn)

1992 *Megymenum rectangulatum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:40. (R, T)

Distribution: Celebes, Indonesia.

Megymenum salebrosum Lis, 1992

1992 *Megymenum salebrosum* Lis, Ann. Upper Silesia Mus. Ent. 3:40, figs. 2, 3.

Distribution: China (Tonkin), Vietnam (Tonkin).

Megymenum semivestitum Vollenhoven, 1868

1868 *Megymenum semivestitum* Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:46, pl. 4 fig. 6.

1868 *Megymenum semivestitum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:501. (L)

1870 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) semivestitum*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):88. (R)

1873 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) semivestitum*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 29. (L)

1893 *Megymenum semivestitum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (L)

1901 *Megymenum semivestitum*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:14. (R)

1907 *Megymenum semivestitum*: Schouteden, Notes Leyden Mus. 30:45. (T)

1909 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) semivestitum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259.

1913 *Megymenum (Anoplocephala) semivestitum*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14. (L)

1986 *Megymenum semivestitum*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):6. (R)

1987 *Megymenum semivestitum*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:246, 250, figs. 446-459. (D, K, R, T)

1990 *Megymenum semivestitum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:136, 144. (R)

1992 *Megymenum semivestitum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:41. (R)

Distribution: Celebes, Moluccas (Amboina Island, Buru Island, Ceram Island).

Megymenum serratum Germar [Note: *Megymenum serratum* Germar was included in a list of taxa in Dohrn, 1859, Cat. Hem.:23; we have not found this name used at any other time in the Dinidoridae].

Megymenum severini Bergroth, 1892

- 1892 *Megymenum severini* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 36:504-505, text fig.
 1893 *Megymenum Severini*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:239. (L)
 1902 *Megymenum severini*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:287. (D, R)
 1909 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) severini*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (S)
 1913 *Megymenum (Pissistes) Severini*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:13, pl. 1 fig. 10.
 1987 *Megymenum severini*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:246, 255, 256, figs. 507-518. (D, K, R, T)
 1990 *Megymenum severini*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:138, 144. (R)
Distribution: China (Taiwan), India (Bengal, Sikkim).

Megymenum spinosum (Burmeister, 1834)

- 1834 *Amaurus spinosus* Burmeister, Acta Acad. Leopold Carol. 16 suppl.: 294, pl. 41 fig. 7.
 1835 *Amaurus spinosus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:350. (Dn, R)
 1835 *Platydius subpurpurascens* Westwood, Zool. J. Lond. 5[1834]:446, pl. 22 fig. 8. (syn. by Durai, 1987)
 1837 *Megymenum Subpurpurascens*: Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6. (L)
 1837 *Megymenum Spinosum*: Westwood, Cat. Hope 1:6. (L)
 1838 *Megymenum cupreum* Guérin-Ménéville, Voy. Coq. 2:172-173. (syn. with *Amaurus spinosus* by Amyot & Serville, 1843; with *Platydius subpurpurascens* by Stål, 1870)
 1840 *Megymenum spinosum*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:141-142. (D)
 1840 *Amaurus cupreus*: Herrich-Schäffer, Wanz. Ins. 5:61-62, fig. 503. (D, S)
 1841 *Megymenum meratii* LeGuillou, Rev. Zool. 4:261. (syn. with *Megymenum cupreum* by Vollenhoven, 1868)
 1843 *Megymenum cupreum*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins., Hém.: 182. (Dn, S)
 1851 *Megymenum cupreum*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:363. (R, S)
 1851 *Megymenum spinosum*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:363. (R, S)
 1859 *Megymenum cupreum*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 23. (L)
 1859 *Megymenum spinosum*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 23. (L)
 1859 *Megymenum purpurascens* [sic]: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 23.
 1859 *Megymenum Merrati*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 23. (L)
 1862 *Megymenum cupreum*: Ellenrieder, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. 24:174. (R)
 1868 *Megymenum cupreum*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:47-48, pl. 4 fig. 8. (D, R, S)
 1868 *Megymenum cupreum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:500. (R)
 1868 *Megymenum spinosum*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:500. (R)
 1870 *Megymenum (Megymenum) spinosum*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):87.
 1870 *Megymenum (Megymenum) subpurpurascens*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):87. (R, S)
 1871 *Megymenum spinosum*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 27(7):645. (R)
 1873 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Walker, Cat. Het., suppl.: 29. (S)
 1879 *Megymenum spinosum*: Horváth, Term. Füzet. 3(2-3):145. (R)
 1880 *Megymenum spinosus*: Scott, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880(4):306. (R)
 1888 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova (2)6(26):461. (R)
 1889 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Atkinson, J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 58(pt. 2):93. (D, R, S)
 1893 *Megymenum spinosum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (S)
 1893 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (S)
 1900 *Megymenum cupreum*: Breddin, Abh. Senckenb. Natur. Ges. 25:148. (R)
 1900 *Megymenum cupreum*: Breddin, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 61:334. (R)
 1901 *Megymenum cupreum*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:14. (R)
 1901 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1901(1):104. (R)
 1902 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 1:287. (D, R, S)
 1905 *Megymenum spinosum*: Breddin, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb. 22:211. (R)
 1906 *Megymenum spinosum*: Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:162. (S)
 1909 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Banks, Philipp. J. Sci. 4(6):565. (R, S)
 1909 *Megymenum spinosum*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259. (L)
 1909 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:259, 380. (H, R, S)
 1912 *Megymenum (Megymenum) spinosum*: Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 19. (L)

- 1913 *Megymenum (Megymenum) cupreum*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14. (S)
 1913 *Megymenum (Megymenum) spinosum*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14. (L)
 1913 *Megymenum (Megymenum) subpurpurascens*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:14. (L)
 1921 *Megymenum spinosum*: Distant, Entomologist 54:166. (R)
 1923 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7-8):182. (R)
 1923 *Megymenum spinosum*: Lehmann, Zool. Anz. 57(7-8):182. (R)
 1932 *Megarhamphus* [sic] *subpurpurascens*: Hoffmann, J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. 7(1):9. (L)
 1935 *Megymenum spinosum*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:122. (R, S)
 1935 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:123. (R, S)
 1935 *Megymenum (Pseudaradus) subpurpurascens*: Tang, in: Wu, Cat. Ins. Sin. 2:357. (S)
 1940 *Megymenum (Megymenum) subpurpurascens*: Yang, Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol. 10(1):39-40, fig. 14. (D, R, S)
 1948 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):25. (R, S)
 1962 *Megymenum spinosum*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
 1962 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (R)
 1962 *Megymenum spinosum*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:206. (L)
 1962 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:206. (R)
 1964 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Sienkiewicz, Cat. Montandon Coll.: 113. (R)
 1968 *Megymenum subpurpurascens*: Cobben, Evol. Trends Het. 1:112. (E)
 1986 *Megymenum spinosum*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):4, 5, 6. (R)
 1987 *Megymenum spinosum*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:247, 258-259, 265, figs. 533-538. (D, H, K, R, S, T)
 1987 *Megymenum sulparpurascens* [sic]: Schaefer & Ahmad, Phytophaga 1:30. (H)
 1990 *Megymenum spinosum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:138-139, 144. (R, S)
 1991 *Megymenum spinosum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 2:84, 90-91, fig. 8. (D, I, K, R)
 1992 *Megymenum spinosum*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:41-42. (R)
Distribution: Australia, Borneo, Banca Island, Cambodia, Celebes, India (Assam), Japan, Java, Keisoa Island, Lesser Sundas (Flores, Solor, Timor), Malaysia (Banggi Island, Pinang Island), Moluccas (Bachan Island, Ceram, Halmahera, Morotai, Salawati, Waigeo), Myanmar, New Guinea, Nias Island, Philippines (Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, S. Palawan), Rotti Island, Singapore, Sumatra, Thailand.

Megymenum subpurpurascens (Westwood, 1835) - see *Megymenum spinosum*

Megymenum tauriforme Distant, 1883 - see *Megymenum gracilicorne*

Megymenum tauriforme capitatum Yang, 1934 - see *Megymenum gracilicorne*

PISSISTES Stål, 1870 - see *Megymenum*

PLATYDIUS Westwood, 1835 - see *Megymenum*

Platydius brevicornis (Fabricius, 1787) - see *Megymenum brevicorne*

Platydius subpurpurascens Westwood, 1835 - see *Megymenum spinosum*

PSEUDARADUS Burmeister, 1834 - see *Megymenum*

Pseudaradus brevicornis (Fabricius, 1787) - see *Megymenum brevicorne*

EUMENOTINI Bergroth, 1907

Type genus: *Eumenotes* Westwood, 1844.

1907 *Eumenotaria* Bergroth, Dt. Ent. Z. 1907:500. (in Tessaratomidae)

- 1909 **Eumenotini**: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:361. (in Tessaratomidae)
 1922 **Eumenotinae**: Esaki, Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 10:196-197. (in Aradidae)
 1930 **Eumenotini**: Esaki, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)5:629. (in Pentatomidae)
 1937 **Eumenotinae**: Beier, Handb. Zool. 4(2):2185, 2186. (Dn, K)
 1951 **Eumenotinae**: Poisson, Traité Zool. 10(2):1794. (Dn)
 1955 **Eumenotinae**: China & Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)8:258. (S; under Pentatomidae)
 1956 **Eumenotinae**: Miller, Biol. Het. (1st ed.): 49, 50. (Dn)
 1956 **Eumenotinae**: Southwood, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 108(6):184. (E)
 1959 **Eumenotinae**: China & Miller, Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., Ent. 8(1):5, 39. (K) (as subfamily of Pentatomidae)
 1972 **Eumenotinae**: Jordan, Handb. Zool. 4(2)2/20:38, 39. (D, K)
 1972 **Eumenotidae**: Štys & Kerzhner, Acta Ent. Bohemoslovaca 72(2):74. (classification)
 1982 **Eumenotidae**: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):14. (C)
 1982 **Eumenotini**: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):24. (classification)
 1982 **Eumenotidae**: Slater, Syn. Class.: 445-446. (D)
 1986 **Eumenotinae**: Abbasi, Pakistan J. Ent., suppl. 5:178. (Ts)
 1987 **Eumenotini**: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:170. (K)
 1990 **Eumenotini**: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:143. (L)

EUMENOTES Westwood, 1844

Type species: *Eumenotes obscura* Westwood, 1844, by monotypy.

- 1844 *Eumenotes* Westwood, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1844:115.
 1847 *Eumenotes*: Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 4:246-247. (D)
 1851 *Eumenotes*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:363, 364. (K)
 1868 *Eumenotes*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:49. (D)
 1868 *Eumenotes*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:504. (L)
 1870 *Eumenotes*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):89. (S)
 1890 *Odonia* Bergroth, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 2(7)[1889]:733. (type species: *Aradus truncatus* Walker, 1873 [= *Eumenotes obscura* Westwood, 1844], by monotypy; syn. by Distant, 1903, concurrence by Bergroth, 1908)
 1893 *Eumenotes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (S)
 1900 *Eumenotes*: Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33:240. (date and place of original description; date and pagination of reprint)
 1903 *Eumenotes*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)12:476. (S)
 1903 *Eumenotes*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 2(1):155. (D, S)
 1907 *Eumenotes*: Bergroth, Dt. Ent. Z. 1907:499, 500. (placed in Tessaratomidae; D, Ts)
 1908 *Eumenotes*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (S)
 1909 *Eumenotes*: Banks, Philipp. J. Sci. 4(6):564-565. (Ts)
 1909 *Eumenotes*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:361. (S)
 1910 *Eumenotes*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:420. (Ts)
 1913 *Eumenotes*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:3, 15-16. (D, K, S)
 1930 *Eumenotes*: Esaki, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)5:630. (D)
 1962 *Eumenotes*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (S)
 1977 *Eumenotes*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:69, 72. (K)
 1982 *Eumenotes*: Nuamah, Insect Sci. Appl. 3(1):24, 25. (classification)
 1987 *Eumenotes*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:261. (D, S)

Eumenotes insularis Distant, 1906 - see *Eumenotes obscura*

Eumenotes obscura Westwood, 1844

- 1844 *Eumenotes obscura* Westwood, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1844:115.
 1847 *Eumenotes obscura*: Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 4:247, pl. 18 fig. 4. (D)
 1851 *Eumenotes obscura*: Dallas, List Hem. 1:364. (L)

- 1859 *Eumenotes obscura*: Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 23. (L)
 1868 *Eumenotes obscura*: Vollenhoven, Faune Ent. Indo-Néerl. 3:49. (D)
 1868 *Eumenotes obscura*: Walker, Cat. Het. 3:504. (R)
 1870 *Eumenotes obscura*: Stål, Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 9(1):89. (S)
 1871 *Eumenotes obscura*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 27(7):609, 645.
 1873 *Aradus truncatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 7:39. (syn. by Distant, 1903)
 1890 *Odonia truncatus*: Bergroth, Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova 2(7)[1889]:733-734, pl. 12 fig. 4. (D)
 1893 *Eumenotes obscura*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém. 1:240. (S)
 1901 *Eumenotes obscurus*: Breddin, Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle 24:14. (R)
 1903 *Eumenotes obscura*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)12:476. (S)
 1903 *Eumenotes obscura*: Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rh. 2(1):155-156, fig. 114. (D, R, S)
 1906 *Eumenotes insularis* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 50(12):417. (under Aradinae; syn. by Esaki, 1930)
 1907 *Eumenotes obscura*: Bergroth, Dt. Ent. Z. 1907:498. (S)
 1908 *Eumenotes insularis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. 15:184. (L)
 1909 *Eumenotes obscura*: Banks, Philipp. J. Sci. 4(6):564, pl. 2 fig. 4a. (R, S)
 1909 *Eumenotes insularis*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:361. (L)
 1909 *Eumenotes obscura*: Kirkaldy, Cat. Hem. 1:361. (S)
 1910 *Eumenotes obscura*: Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:419-420. (S)
 1911 *Eumenotes obscura*: Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:29. (Dn, Ts)
 1913 *Eumenotes insularis*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:16. (L)
 1913 *Eumenotes obscura*: Schouteden, Gen. Ins. 153:16. (S)
 1919 *Eumenotes obscura*: Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16(5):355. (R)
 1922 *Eumenotes pacao* Esaki, Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 10:197-198. (as aradid; syn. by Esaki, 1930)
 1926 *Eumenotes pacao*: Esaki, Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung. 24:153. (R, S)
 1930 *Eumenotes obscura*: Esaki, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)5:630-631, fig. 3. (H, R, S)
 1932 *Eumenotes obscura*: Esaki, Icon. Ins. Jap.: 1601, fig. 3161.
 1935 *Eumenotes obscura*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. 7:116. (R, S)
 1935 *Eumenotes obscura*: Maki & Tamano, Oshima Br. Kagoshima Agric. Expt. Stn.: 1-29. (B)
 1945 *Eumenotes obscura*: Blöte, Zool. Meded. 25:308. (R)
 1948 *Eumenotes obscura*: Hoffmann, Lingnan Sci. J. 22(1-4):20. (R)
 1951 *Eumenotes obscura*: Manna, Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal 4(1-2):6, 44, 45-46, figs. 23 a-i. (C)
 1956 *Eumenotes obscura*: Miller, Biol. Het. (1st ed.): 46. (habitat)
 1957 *Eumenotes obscura*: Takara, Sci. Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Ryukyus 4:35, pl. 2 fig. 14. (H, R, S)
 1959 *Eumenotes obscura*: Scudder, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 111(14):414. (♀ Ge)
 1960 *Eumenotes obscura*: Miyamoto & Hidaka, Kontyû 28(1):43. (R)
 1962 *Eumenotes obscura*: Stichel, Ill. Bestimm. Wanz. (2)4(1):725. (S)
 1962 *Eumenotes obscura*: Stichel, Verz. Pal. Hem.-Het. 4:205. (S)
 1965 *Eumenotes obscura*: Miyamoto, Spec. Bull. Lep. Soc. Jap.: 1:229. (R)
 1968 *Eumenotes obscura*: Cobben, Evol. Trends Het. 1:116, 118-119. (E, Ts)
 1977 *Eumenotes obscura*: Hsiao et al., Handb. Chinese Hem.-Het. 1:72, fig. 331, pl. 9, fig. 131. (K)
 1986 *Eumenotes obscura*: Durai, Planti News 5(1):4, 5, 6. (R)
 1987 *Eumenotes obscura*: Durai, Oriental Ins. 21:262-263. (D, H, R, S, T)
 1987 *Eumenotes obscura*: Schaefer, Phytophaga 1:161. (H)
 1988 *Eumenotes obscura*: Durai, Malays. Agric. J. 54(2):123-132. (B)
 1989 *Eumenotes obscura*: Hirashima, Check List Jap. Ins.: 184. (L)
 1989 *Eumenotes obscura*: Hua, List Ins. Zhongshan Univ.: 44.
 1990 *Eumenotes obscura*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 1:139, 143. (R)
 1992 *Eumenotes obscura*: Lis, Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. 3:42. (R)
 1993 *Eumenotes obscura*: Durai, Malays. Agric. J. 55(1):41-51. (B)
Distribution: Borneo, Buru Island, Celebes, India (Assam, Sikkim), Japan (Amami-Oshima Island, Okinawa, Tokara Island), Java, Malay Peninsula, Moluccas (Buru Island), Myanmar, Penang Island, Philippines, Sarawak, Sangahe Island, Sumatra, Taiwan.

Eumenotes pacao Esaki, 1922 - see *Eumenotes obscura*

ODONIA Bergroth, 1890 - see *Eumenotes*

Odonia truncatus (Walker, 1873) - see *Eumenotes obscura*

FOSSIL

DINIDORITES Cockerell, 1921

Type species: *Dinidorites margiformis* Cockerell, 1921, by original designation.

1921 *Dinidorites* Cockerell, Proc. U.S. Natn. Mus. 59(2358):34-35.

Dinidorites margiformis Cockerell, 1921

1921 *Dinidorites margiformis* Cockerell, Proc. U.S. Natn. Mus. 59(2358):35, pl. 8 fig. 10.
(Eocene:Colorado)

SYNONYMS IN TAXA OUTSIDE OF DINIDORIDAE

ARADUS Fabricius, 1803

Aradus truncatus Walker, 1873 - see *Eumenotes obscura*

CIMEX Linnaeus, 1758

Cimex afer Drury, 1782 - see *Coridius ianus*

Cimex bimaculatus Megerle von Muhlfield, 1802 - *incertae sedis*

Cimex brevicornis Fabricius, 1787 - see *Megymenum brevicorne*

Cimex brunneus Thunberg, 1783 - see *Coridius brunneus*

Cimex funebris Fabricius, 1775 - see *Cyclopelta funebris*

Cimex ianus Fabricius, 1775 - see *Coridius ianus*

Cimex mactans Fabricius, 1798 - see *Dinidor mactabilis*

Cimex obscurior Turton, 1802 - see *Coridius brunneus*

Cimex obscurus Fabricius, 1794 - see *Coridius brunneus*

Cimex surinamensis Goeze, 1778 - see *Coridius ianus*

Cimex surinamensis Gmelin, 1790 - see *Coridius ianus*

Cimex viduatus Fabricius, 1794 - see *Coridius viduatus*

EDESSA Fabricius, 1803

Edessa janus (Fabricius, 1775) - see *Coridius ianus*

Edessa mactans (Fabricius, 1798) - see *Dinidor mactabilis*

Edessa obscura (Fabricius, 1794) - see *Coridius brunneus*

Edessa viduata (Fabricius, 1794) - see *Coridius viduatus*

PENTATOMA Olivier, 1789

Pentatoma janus (Fabricius, 1775) - see *Coridius ianus*

Pentatoma nigroviolacea Palisot de Beauvois, 1807 - see *Coridius viduatus*

TESSARATOMA Lepeletier & Serville, 1825

Tessaratomia obscura Lepeletier & Serville, 1825 - see *Cyclopelta obscura*

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

"This material is based upon work supported by the National Science Foundation under Grant No. BSR-9024584. The government has certain rights in this material".

"Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or recommendations expressed in this material are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Science Foundation".

The literature for this catalog came from many sources, and in this respect we are indebted to these individuals and institutions: Fred Andrews, Alan Hardy (California Department of Food and Agriculture, Sacramento), Richard C. Froeschner, Robert Gordon and T.J. Henry (Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC), Vincent Lee (California Academy of Science, San Francisco), E.G. Riley (Texas A&M University, College Station), Robbie Ruiz (Interlibrary Borrowing, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge), Randall T. Schuh (American Museum of Natural History, New York), and J.F. Silvain (Institut Francais de Recherche Scientifique piur le Developpement en Cooperation (ORSTOM). We particularly wish to acknowledge the contributions of John Polhemus (Englewood, Colorado) and J.C. Shaffner (Texas A&M University), who made available to us their valuable private libraries.

ABBREVIATIONS AND TITLES FOR SERIALS IN REFERENCES

- Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle = Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle.
- Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. = Abhandlungen hrsg. von Senckenbergischen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Frankfurt a. M.
- Acta Ent. Bohemoslovaca = Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca, Prague.
- Acta Ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae = Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae
- Acta Ent. Sin. = Acta Entomologica Sinica, Beijing. (Peiping)
- Acta Zool. Fenn. = Acta Zoologica Fennica, Helsinki.
- Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. = Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, Sydney.
- Agric. Ins. Xizang = Agricultural Insects, Spiders, Plant Diseases and Weeds of Xizang.
- An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. = Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Madrid.
- Ann. Acc. Asp. Nat. Napoli = Annali dell'Accademia delgi Aspirati Naturalist, Napoli.
- Ann. Ent. Fenn. = Annales Entomologici Fennici.
- Ann. Gembloux = Annales de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux.
- Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. = Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.
- Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova = Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.
- Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Giacomo Doria = Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria. Genova.
- Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool. = Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Zoologie, Bruxelles, Tervuren.
- Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung. = Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest.
- Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien = Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Wien.
- Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon = Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Industries de Lyon.
- Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. = Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles.
- Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. = Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris.
- Ann. S. Afr. Mus. = Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town.
- Ann. Transv. Mus. = Annals of the Transvaal Museum, Pretoria.
- Ann. Univ. Abidjan = Annales de l'Université d'Abidjan, ser E.
- Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent. = Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum, Entomology.
- Ann. Zool. Soc. Vanamo = Annales Zoologici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae, Vanamo.
- Arch. Naturges. Berlin. = Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin.
- Arch. Zool. Ital. = Archivio Zoologico Italiano, Napoli, later Torino.
- Ark. Zool. = Arkiv för Zoologie, Stockholm.
- Beih. Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. = Beiheft zum Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, Hamburg. (until 1917, Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten)
- Beitr. Ent. = Beiträge zur Entomologie. Berlin.
- Ber. Akad. Wiss. = Berichte über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.
- Biol. Cent. Am. Rh. = Biologia Centrali-Americana, Rhynchota Heteroptera. Godman, F. D. and O. Salvin (eds.).
- Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat. = Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciências Naturais, Lisbon.
- Bull. Agric. Dept. Madras = Bulletin. Agricultural Department, Madras.
- Bull. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa. = Bulletin. Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.
- Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. = Bulletin of the Museum of Natural History, New York.
- Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., Ent. = Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Entomology Series, London.
- Bull. Fan. Mem. Inst. Biol. = Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology, Beijing. (Peiping).
- Bull. I.F.A.N. = Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar.
- Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg. = Bulletin de l'Institut Royal d'Histoire Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles.
- Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat. = Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte = Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte. Cairo.
- Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. = Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris
- Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou. = Bulletin de la Société Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou.
- Café-Cacao-Thé = Supplément à l'Agronomie Tropicale Nogent-sur-Marne.
- Can. Ent. = Canadian Entomologist, Ottawa.
- Caryologia = Giornale de Citologia, Citosistemica e Citogenetica. Torino.

- CIS Tokyo = Chromosome Information Service, Tokyo.
 Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent. = Contributions of the Shanghai Institute of Entomology.
 Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena = Denkschriften der Medizinisch Naturwissenschaftlichen Gessellschaft zu Jena.
 Dept. Agric. S.S. & F.M.S. Sci. Ser. = Department of Agriculture Straits Settlements and Federated Malayan States Science Series.
 Dt. Ent. Z. = Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin.
 Ent. Arb. Mus. Gg. Frey = Entomologische Arbieten aus dem Museum Georg Frey, Munchen.
 Ent. Exp. & Appl. = Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata, Amsterdam.
 Ent. Medd. = Entomologiske Meddelelser, Copenhagen.
 Ent. Mo. Mag. = Entomologists Monthly Magazine, London.
 Ent. Nachr. Berlin = Entomologisches Nachrichten, Berlin.
 Ent. Rdsch. = Entomologische Rundschau. Stuttgart.
 Ent. Soc. Karachi = Entomological Society of Karachi, Pakistan.
 Ent. Tidskr. = Entomologisk Tidskrift, Stockholm.
 Ent. World = Entomological World, Tokyo.
 Entomologist. = Entomologist, London.
 Entomotaxonomia = Entomotaxonomia.
 Evolution = International Journal of Organic Evolution. Lancaster, Pa.
 Extra Rep. Agric. Exp. Sta. Formosa = Extra Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Formosa.
 Folia Biologica = Folia Biologica. Krakow.
 Fragm. Ent. = Fragmenta Entomologica, Rome.
 Ghana J. Agric. Sci. = Ghana Journal of Agricultural Science. Accra.
 Iheringia (Zool.) = Iheringia, Museu Rio-Grandense de Ciências Naturais, Pôrto Alegre. Serie Zoologica.
 Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. = Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Bloomfield.
 Indian For. Rec. = Indian Forest Record. Delhi.
 Indian Ins. Life = Indian Insect Life
 Indian J. Med. Res. = Indian Journal of Medical Research. Calcutta.
 Init. Afr. = Initiations Africaines, Dakar.
 Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. = Insecutor Inscitae Menstruus. Washington.
 Insects Micronesia = Insects of Micronesia. Honolulu.
 Insect Sci. Application = Insect Science and Its Application, London.
 Islamabad J. Sci. = Islamabad Journal of Science.
 J. Agric. Trop. Bot. Appl. = Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée. Paris.
 J. Appl. Ent. = Journal of Applied Entomology, Hamburg and Berlin.
 J. Australian Ent. Soc. = Journal of the Australian Entomological Society. Sydney.
 J. Asiat. Soc. Beng. = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
 J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. = Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society.
 J.F.M.S. Mus. = Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums, Kuala Lumpur.
 J. Ghuizhou Agric. Coll. = Journal of Ghuizhou Agricultural College.
 J. Karnatak Univ. Sci. = Journal of the Karnatak University. Science.
 J. Linn. Soc. London = Journal of the Linnean Society of London.
 J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst. = Journal of the Pan-Pacific Research Institute, Honolulu.
 J. Sci. Lisboa = Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Fysicas e Naturaes. Lisboa.
 Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. = Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten, Hamburg.
 Kontyû = Kontyû. Entomological Society of Japan. Tokyo.
 Lingnan Sci. J. = Lingnan Science Journal, Canton.
 Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull. = Lingnan University Science Bulletin, Canton.
 Mag. Ent. = Magazine der Entomologie. Gernar.
 Malayan Agric. J. = Malayan Agricultural Journal, Kuala Lumpur.
 Mar. Biol. Assoc. China = Marine Biology Association of China
 Mem. Am. Ent. Inst. = Memoirs American Entomological Institute. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
 Mem. I.F.A.N. = Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar.
 Mem. Inst. Egypte = Mémoires de l'Institute d'Egypt. Le Caire.
 Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar = Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar, Tananarive.

- Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. = Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles.
- Mem. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra = Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra.
- Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. = Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles.
- Mem. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. = Memorias de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid.
- Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena = Memorie di Matematica e di Fisica della Società italiana delle Scienze residente in Modena.
- Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc. = Mémoires de la Société de Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Paris.
- Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb. = Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg (Published in Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten).
- Mushi = Mushi. Fukuoka Entomological Society.
- Monit. Zool. Ital. Suppl. = Monitore Zoologico Italiano, supplement (Atti della Società Italiana di Anatomia), Firenze.
- Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. = Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
- Nom. Zool. Hem. = Nomenclator Zoologicus etc. Fascicle: Nomina Systematica Generum Hemipterorum.
- Notes Leyden Mus. = Notes from the Leyden Museum, Leyden.
- Öfv. Finska Vet. Soc. Förh. = Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar, Helsinki.
- Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. = Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm.
- Oriental Ins. = Oriental Insects. Delhi.
- Pakistan J. Zool. = Pakistan Journal of Zoology. Karachi.
- Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. = Peking Natural History Bulletin.
- Philipp. J. Sci. = Philippine Journal of Science, Manila.
- Phytophaga = Phytophaga. Oxford.
- Proc. 10th Intern. Congr. Ent. = Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Entomology, Montreal.
- Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. = Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- Proc. Ann. Tall. Timb. Fire Ecol. Conf. = Proceedings of the Annual Tall Timber Fire Ecology Conference. Abidjan.
- Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. = Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (continued after 1933 as Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London).
- Proc. Pakistan Congr. Zool. = Proceedings of the Pakistan Congress of Zoology.
- Proc. U.S. Natn. Mus. = Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Washington.
- Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta = Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Calcutta.
- Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. = Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
- Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola = Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola, Lisbon.
- Rec. Indian Mus. = Record of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
- Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap. = Record of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Papers, Delhi.
- Rep. Ceylon Dept. Agric. = Report of the Ceylon Department of Agriculture. Colombo.
- Rev. Bras. Biol. = Revista Brasileira de Biologia. Rio de Janeiro.
- Rev. Ent. = Revue d'Entomologie, Caen.
- Rev. Mag. Zool. = Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée. Paris.
- Rev. Zool. = Revue Zoologique. Paris.
- Rev. Zool. Afr. = Revue de Zoologie Africaine, Bruxelles.
- Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. = Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines, Bruxelles.
- Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. = Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde, Berlin.
- Sci. Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Ryukyus = Science Bulletin of the College of Agriculture, University of the Ryukyus. Okinawa.
- Sieboldia = Sieboldia, Kyushu University. Fukuoka.
- Silb. Rev. Ent. = Revue Entomologique (Silbermann).
- Spec. Bull. Lep. Soc. Jap. = Special Bulletin of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan, Osaka.
- Stett. Ent. Ztg. = Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung, Stettin.
- Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. = Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm.
- Term. Füzet. = Termeszetrázi Füzetek, Budapest.
- Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. = Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (continued after 1933 as Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London).
- Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. = Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. = Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society. Matsuyama.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. = Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.

Trop. Agric. Peradeniya = Tropical Agriculturalist and Magazine of the Ceylon Agricultural Society.
Peradeniya.

USDA Agric. Handb. = U.S.D.A. Agricultural Handbook.

USDA Ins. Pest Surv. Bull. = U.S.D.A. Bureau of Entomology, Insect Pest Survey Bulletin.

Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. = Verhandlungen der K.K. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien.

Wellc. Lab. Rep. = Wellcome Research Laboratories Report. Gordon Memorial College, Kahrtoom.

Wien. Ent. Ztg. = Wiener Entomologische Zeitung, Vienna.

Zool. Anz. = Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig.

Zool. J. Lond. = Zoological Journal, London.

Zool. Meded. = Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden.

Zool. Pol. = Zoologica Poloniae, Wroclaw.

REFERENCES

- Abbasi, Q. A. (1986). Morpho-taxonomic studies of the family Pentatomidae Leach, 1815 (Heteroptera: Pentatomomorpha) of South Asia (Pakistan, Azad Kashmir and Bangladesh) with reference to the phylogeny of the group. *Pak. J. Ent., suppl.* 5: 279pp.
- Afzal, M. and S. S. Sahibzada. (1988). Comparative studies of pterothoracic sclerites of some pentatomid bugs of Pakistan (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Biologia* 34(2):249-256.
- Agassiz, L. (1846). Nomenclator zoologicus etc. Fascicle: Nomina systematica generum Hemipterorum, etc. v + 20 + (Addenda et Corrigenda) 14 pp.
- Ahmad, I. (1980). Insect fauna of Pakistan and Azad Kashmir - some groups within the order Hemiptera. *Proc. Pakistan Congr. Zool.* 1:115-155.
- Ahmad, I. (1981). A revision of the superfamilies Coreoidea and Pentatomoidea [sic] (Heteroptera: Pentatomomorpha) from Pakistan, Azad Kashmir, and Bangladesh. Part I: Additions and corections [sic] of coreid and pentatomid fauna with phylogenetic considerations. *Ent. Soc. Karachi, suppl.* 4(1)[1979]: 113 pp.
- Ahmad, I. and Q. A. Abbasi. (1971). Functional morphology and histology of the male and female reproductive organs of red pumpkin bug, *Coridius janus* (Fabr.) (Heteroptera: Dinidoridae) with its bearing on the phylogeny. *Pakistan J. Zool.* 3(1):37-51.
- Ahmad, I. and M. Afzal. (1977). The valvular mechanism in the scent apparatus of red pumpkin bug, *Coridius janus* (Fabr.) (Pentatomoidea: Dinidoridae). *Islamabad J. Sci.* 4(1-2):1-4.
- Ahmad, I. and A. A. Khan. (1979). Generic and supergeneric keys with reference to a checklist of dinidorid fauna of Pakistan and Bangladesh (Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea) with notes on their distribution and food plants. *Ent. Soc. Karachi, suppl.* 4(5):1-9.
- Ahmad, I., S. A. Khan and S. N. H. Naqvi. (1974). Rinterpretation of the alimentary structures of the red pumpkin bug, *Coridius janus* (Heteroptera: Dinodoridae) with referenceto phylogeny. *Pakistan J. Zool.* 6(1-2):175-188.
- Ahmad, I., S. N. H. Naqvi, S. A. Khan and F. Yasmeen. (1971). Scent apparatus with reference to enzymatic activity of red pumpkin bug, *Coridius janus* (Fabr.) (Heter. Dinidoridae) with comments on the systematic position of the family. *Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg.* 47(18):1-16.
- Amyot, C. J. B. and J. G. A. Serville. (1843). Histoire naturelle des insectes, Hémiptères. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret ed., Paris. lxxvi + 681 pp., 12 pls.
- Atkinson, E. T. (1889). Notes on indian Rhynchota, Heteroptera, no. 5. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* 58(pt. 2):20-109, 441-448.
- Ayyar, T. V. R. (1933). Bull. Agric. Dept. Madras 34:17, fig. 14. [NOT SEEN]
- Balfour, B. F. (1904). First report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories of the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. Wellc. Lab. Rep. 1:1-84.
- Banerjee, M. R. (1958). A study of the chromosomes during meiosis in twenty-eight species of Hemiptera (Heteroptera, Homoptera). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta* 2:9-31.
- Banks, C. S. (1909). Rhynchota Palawanica, Part 1: Heteroptera. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 4(6):553-591, pls. 1, 2.
- Becker, M. and J. Grazia-Vieira. (1971). ContribuiCAo conhecimento da superfamllia Pentatomoidea na Venezuela (Heteroptera). *Iheringia (Zool.)* 40:3-25.
- Behura, B. K. and B. B. Das. (1977). Studies on the external morphology of the adult cucurbit bug, *Aspongopus janus* (Pentatomidae, Heteroptera, Hemiptera). *Prakruti Utkal Univ. J. Sci.* 11(1-2)[1974]:49-60.
- Behura, B. K., B. K. Dash and A. P. Dash. (1978). The anatomy and histology of the male reproductive organs of *Aspongopus janus* Fabr. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Prakruti Utkal. Univ. J. Sci.* 12(1-2)[1975]:55-66.
- Behura, B. K., B. K. Dash and S. M. Misra. (1975). On the morphology of the feeding apparatus, alimentary canal with its accessory glands and pH of their fluid contents of *Aspongopus obscurus* (Fabr.) (Pentatomidae: Heteroptera). *All-India Congr. Zool.* 3:88.
- Behura, B. K., B. K. Dash and S. M. Misra. (1975). On the histology of the alimentary canal with its accessory glands of *Aspongopus obscurus* Fabr. (Pentatomidae: Heteroptera). *All-India Congr. Zool.* 3:88.
- Behura, B. K., B. K. Dash and R. Naik. (1977). On the life history of the curcurbit bug, *Aspongopus obscurus* Fabr. (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae, Dinidorinae). *Prakruti Utkal Univ. J. Sci.* 11(1-2)[1974]:113-128.
- Behura, B. K., B. K. Dash and R. Naik. (1975). On the bionomics and life history of *Aspongopus obscurus* Fabr. (Pentatomidae: Heteroptera). *All-India Congr. Zool.* 3:104.
- Beier, M. (1937). Heteroptera. In: Kuekenthal, Handbuch der Zoologie 4(2):2041-2204. Berlin.
- Bergevin, E. de. (1934). Mission saharienne Augieras-Draper 1927-1928. Hémiptères. *Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat.* (2)6:411-414.
- Bergroth, E. (1890). Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. XXII. Commentarius de Aradidis in Burma et Tenasserin a L. Fea collectis. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova* (2)7[1889]:730-739.
- Bergroth, E. (1892). Nouvelle espece du genera *Megymenum* Lap. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 36:504-505.
- Bergroth, E. (1893). Notes sur quelques Hémiptères éthiopiens du Musée de Lisbonne. *J. Sci. Lisboa* (2)10:122-127.
- Bergroth, E. (1904). Ueber die systematische Stellung der Gattung *Megaedoeum* Karsch. *Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 23(2):37-40.
- Bergroth, E. (1907). Ueber die systematische Stellung de Gattung *Eumenotes* Westw. *Dt. Ent. Z.* 1907:498-500.
- Bergroth, E. (1908). Enumeratio Pentatomidarum post Catalogum bruxellensem descriptarum. *Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 15:131-200.
- Bergroth, E. (1911). On some controversial items concerning a few Hemiptera. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 55:28-29.
- Bergroth, E. (1915). Hemiptera from the Bombay Presidency. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 24:170-179.
- Bergroth, E. (1927). Zoological results of the Swedish expedition to Central Africa. *Ark. Zool.* 18A(26):1-12.

- Bergroth, E. and H. Schouteden. (1905). Note sur les Hémiptères recueillis à Kinchassa par M. Waelbroeck. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 49:379-389.
- Bibby, F. F. (1947). Notes on the insect fauna of the Samar Group, Philippines. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 77(1):61-75.
- Black, G. M. (1968). Pentatomidae (Hemiptera, Heteroptera) collected by the Noona Dan Expedition in the Philippine, Bismark and Solomon Islands. *Ent. Medd.* 36:560-576.
- Blanchard, E. (1840). Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hémiptères, Hymenoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères. P. Daménil, Paris. 3 vols. *Hemiptera* 3:85-212.
- Blöte, H. C. (1945). Catalogue of the Pentatomidae in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie Part I. Tassaratominae, Urolabidinae. *Zool. Meded.* 25:285-316.
- Bodenheimer, F. S. (1937). Prodrum faunae Palaestinae. Essai sur les éléments zoogéographiques et historiques du sud-ouest du sous-régne paléarctique. *Mém. Inst. Egypte* 33:1-286.
- Boisduval, J. A. (1835). Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829 sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Paris, J. Tastu. Vol. 2: 716 pp., 12 pls. [Hemiptera. pp. 609-646].
- Bolívar, J. (1879). Hemipteros nuevos del Museo de Madrid. *An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 8:133-146.
- Bose, K. C. and P. B. Sinha. (1963). On the hydrogen ion concentration of the odoriferous glands in pentatomid bugs. *Indian J. Ent.* 25:269-270.
- Bose, K. C. and P. B. Sinha. (1967). Studies on the structure and development of male reproductive system of *Cyclopelta siccifolia* Westwood (Subfamily: Dinodoridae; Family: Pentatomidae; Heteroptera: Hemiptera). *Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B (Biol. Sci.)* 37(4):327-332.
- Bose, K. C. and P. B. Sinha. (1967). Studies on the structure and development of the female reproductive system of *Cyclopelta siccifolia* Westwood (Subfamily: Dinodoridae; Family: Pentatomidae; Heteroptera: Hemiptera). *Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B (Biol. Sci.)* 37(4):356-360.
- Bose, K. C. and P. B. Sinha. (1968). Studies on the structure of the eggs of an Indian stink bug *Cyclopelta siccifolia* Westwood (Hemiptera - Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). *Entomologist* 101(1265):221-223.
- Boulard, M. (1967). Hemipteroides nuisibles ou associés aux cacaoyers en République Centrafricaine. *Café-Cacao-Thé* 11(3):220-232.
- Bredden, G. (1899). Hemiptera Insulae Lombok in Museo Hamburgensi asservata adiectis speciebus nonnullis, quas continent collectio auctoris. *Beih. Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst.* 16(2):157-194, 1 pl. [separate: Hamburg Commissions-Verlag von Lucas Gräfe & Sillem. 40 pp., pl.]
- Bredden, G. (1900 a). Hemiptera gesammelt von Professor Küenthal im Malayischen Archipel. *Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges.* 25:139-202, pl. 9.
- Bredden, G. (1900 b). Hemiptera Sumatrana collecta a dom. Henrico Dohrn enumerata et descripta. Pars I. *Stett. Ent. Ztg.* 61:275-336.
- Bredden, G. (1901). Die Hemipteren von Celebes. Ein Beitrag zur Faunistik der Insel. *Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle* 24:1-213 + 1, 1 pl.
- Bredden, G. (1904). Beschreibungen neuer indo-australischer Pentatomiden. *Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 23(1):1-19.
- Bredden, G. (1905). Versuche einer Rhynchotenfauna der malayischen Insel Banguay. *Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamb.* 22:201-226 [also *Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst.* 22(2):201-226].
- Bredden, G. (1909). Rhynchoten von Ceylon gesammelt von Dr. Walter Horn. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 53:250-309.
- Brullé, A. (1835). Histoire naturelle des insectes (Coleoptères, Orthoptères et Hémiptères), traitant de leur organisation et de leurs mœurs en général par V. Audouin; et comprenant leur classification et la description des espèces par Brullé. Paris. Hemiptera in vol. 9, 415 pp., 56 pls.
- Burmeister, H. (1834). Mémoire sur la division naturelle des punaises terrestres (Geocores), considérées surtout relativement à la structure des antennes. *Silb. Rev. Ent.* 2:5-26.
- Burmeister, H. (1834). Rhynchota seu Hemiptera. In: Erichson, W. H. and H. Burmeister. Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, von Dr. F. J. F. Meyen, sechste Abhandlung. Insecten. *Acta Acad. Leopold Carol.* 16 suppl.: 285-308.
- Burmeister, H. (1835). Handbuch der Entomologie. Vol. 2, Abtheilung 1. Theod. Enslin. Berlin. 400pp.
- Cachan, P. (1952). Les Pentatomidae de Madagascar (Hémiptères Hétéroptères). *Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar* (E) 1(2):231-462.
- Carlini, A. de. (1895). Esplorazione del Guiba, etc. Risultati zoologici. VII. Rincoti. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova* (2)15:105-125.
- Carpenter, G. H. (189). Reports of the zoological collection made in Torres Straits by Professor W. Baldwin Spencer during the Horn Expedition into central Australia. *Sci. Proc. R. Dubl. Soc.* 7(3):137-146.
- Carpenter, W. B. and J. O. Westwood. (1863). In: Cuvier, The Animal Kingdom, arranged after its organization; forming a natural history of animals, and an introduction to comparative anatomy. London.
- Chang, S.-M. (1974). Notes on the fauna of Pentatomidae in Kiangsi Province. *Acta Ent. Sin.* 17(3):356-358.
- Chatterjee, N. C. (1934). Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (24). Pentatomidae (Hemipt.). *Indian For. Rec.* 20(9):1-31.
- Chen, F. (1983). New species of Pentatomidae from Guizhou, China (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Entomotaxonomia* 5(1):43-46.
- Chen, F. and X. Yang. (1988). Faunal Structure of Pentatomidae Insects in Guizhou Province, China. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *J. Guizhou Agric. Coll.*, no. 1:86-91.
- Cheo, M.-T. (1935). A preliminary list of the insects and arachnids injurious to economic plants in China. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.* 10(1):5-37.
- Chicote, C. (1882). Notice sur quelques Hémiptères de la Grèce. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 26:87-90.
- China, W. E. (1928). Results of an expedition to Korinchi Peak, Sumatra. XIII. Hemiptera: Pentatomoidea collected in Korinchi,

- West Sumatra by Messrs. H. C. Robinson and C. Boden Kloss. *J.F.M.S. Mus.* 8(3):185-196.
- China, W. E. and N. C. E. Miller. (1955). Check-list of family and subfamily names in Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)8:257-267.
- China, W. E. and N. C. E. Miller. (1959). Check-list and keys to the families and subfamilies of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., Ent.* 8(1):1-45.
- Cobben, R. H. (1968). Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I. Eggs, architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. Center for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, Wageningen, 707: 475 pp.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. (1921). Some locust insects from Colorado and Wyoming. *Proc. U.S. Natn. Mus.* 59(2358):29-39, pl. viii.
- Corbett, (1933). Dept. Agric. S.S. & Fed. Malay Sts., Gen. Ser., no. 13:42-43. [NOT SEEN]
- Costa, A. (1847). Duae in genere *Aspongopus novae species*. *Ann. Acc. Asp. Nat. Napoli* (2)1:56-57. [also: *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (2)5:27]
- Costa Lima, A. M. da. (1940). Insetos do Brasil. 2º Tomo. Capítulo XXII. Hemipteros. Escola Nacional de Agronomia, 351 pp.
- Courteaux, R. (1922). Hémiptères Hétéroptères. In: Rothschild, Maurice, baron de. Voyage de M. le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Ethiopie et en Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904-1905). Résultats scientifique. Animaux Articulés. Impr. Nationale, Paris. Vol. 1:263-293.
- Dallas, W. S. (1851). List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. *Brit. Mus. ed., Lond.* 2 pts., 592 pp., 15 pls.
- Dallas, W. S. (1852). Description of a new hemipterous insect forming the type of a new genus. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (2)10:359-362, pl. V-A.
- Darmnerman, K.W. (1929). The agricultural zoology of the Malay Archipelago. The animals injurious and beneficial to agriculture, horticulture and forestry in the Malay Peninsula, the Dutch East Indies and the Philippines. Amsterdam, J.H. DeBussy Ltd. ix + 473 pp., 179 figs., 40 pls.
- Datta, B., L. K. Ghosh, and M. Dhar. (1985). Study on Indian Pentatomoidea (Heteroptera: Insecta). *Rec. Zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap.*, no. 80:1-43.
- Deivare, G. and H. P. Aberlene. (1939). Les Insectes d'Afrique et d'Amérique tropicale, clés pour la reconnaissance des familles: CIRAD, Montpellier. 288 pp.
- Deshpande, S. B. (1977). The function myology of the visceral abdomen of *Cyclopelta siccifolia*, Westw. (Pentatomidae - Heteroptera). *J. Karnatak Univ. Sci.* 22:180-185, pls. 1, 2.
- Dhiman, S. C. (1981). Hibernation in *Aspongopus janus* Fabr. *Geobios, Jodhpur* 8(4):180-181.
- Distant, W. L. (1878). Notes on African Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 15:10-12.
- Distant, W. L. (1878). Notes on African Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 15:99-100.
- Distant, W. L. (1879). Hemiptera from the North-eastern frontier of India. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (5)3:44-53.
- Distant, W. L. (1879). Hemiptera from Upper Tenasserim. *J. Asiatic Soc. Beng.* 48(2):37-40, pl. 2.
- Distant, W. L. (188). Insecta. Rhynchota, Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Pp. 89-168, pls. 9-15. In: Godman, F. D. and O. Salvin (eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. London, Vol. 1, xx + 462 pp., 39 pls.
- Distant, W. L. (1883). First report on the Rhynchota collected in Japan by Mr. George Lewis. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1883(4):413-443, pls. 19-20.
- Distant, W. L. (1884). On the Rhynchota collected by the late Mr. W. A. Forbes on the Lower Niger. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1884:458-461.
- Distant, W. L. (1887). Enumeration of the Van Volxem collection of Rhynchota contained in the Brussels Museum. Part I. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 31:1vi-1xvii.
- Distant, W. L. (1888). An enumeration of the Rhynchota received from Baron von Müller and collected by Mr. Sayer in New Guinea during Mr. Cuthbertson's expedition. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1888(4):475-489, pl. 13.
- Distant, W. L. (1889). Order Rhynchota. In: Matabele land and the Victoria Falls; from the letters and journals of the late Frank Oates, 2nd ed., London, Appendix IV, Entomology, pp. 385-387.
- Distant, W. L. (1890). Ethiopian Rhynchota in the collection of the Brussels Museum. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 34(5):li-lxi.
- Distant, W. L. (1890). Report on a collection of Rhynchota made at Yambuya on the River Aruwimi, by Mr. W. Bonny of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition under Mr. H. M. Stanley. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1890(3):473-479.
- Distant, W. L. (1892). A naturalist in the Transvaal. xvi + 277, 29 figs; 5 pls. London: R. H. Porter.
- Distant, W. L. (1898). Rhynchota from the Transvaal, Mashonaland, and British Nyasaland. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7)2:294-316.
- Distant, W. L. (1900). Rhynchotal notes. - VI. Heteroptera: Dinidorinae, Phyllocephalinae, Urolabinae, and Acanthosominae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7)6:220-234.
- Distant, W. L. (1901). On the Rhynchota of the Congo region. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 45(1):23-31.
- Distant, W. L. (1901). Revision of the Rhynchota belonging to the family Pentatomidae in the Hope collection at Oxford. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1900(4):807-824, pls. 52-53.
- Distant, W. L. (1901). Enumeration of the Heteroptera (Rhynchota) collected by Signor Leonardo Fea in Burma and its vicinity. Part I. Family Pentatomidae. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1901(1):99-114.
- Distant, W. L. (1902). The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. London. Rhynchota. Vol. 1. (Heteroptera), xxxviii + 439 pp., 249 illustrations. Blanford, W. T. (ed.).
- Distant, W. L. (1903). The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. London. Rhynchota. Vol. 2. Part 1. (Heteroptera), x + 242 pp., 167 illustrations. Blanford, W. T. (ed.).

- Distant, W. L. (1903). Rhynchotal notes. - XIX. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7)12:469-480.
- Distant, W. L. (1903). Report on the Rhynchota. Part 1. Heteroptera. *Fasc. Malay. Zool.* 1(2):219-273, pls. 15, 16.
- Distant, W. L. (1906). Oriental Heteroptera. Family Pentatomidae, subfamily Phloeinae. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 50(12):405-417.
- Distant, W. L. (1908). Rhynchota from Ruwenzori. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8)2:436-444.
- Distant, W. L. (1909). Zoological results of the Ruwenzori Expedition, 1905-1906. 9. Rhynchota. *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 19(1)(9-11):67-84, pl. 2.
- Distant, W. L. (1910). Rhynchotal notes. - LI. African Pentatomidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8)6:77-99, 212-221.
- Distant, W. L. (1910). Australian Cicadidae with remarks on some recent disputation. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 54:415-420.
- Distant, W. L. (1911). Rhynchotal notes. - LIII. Neotropical Pentatomidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8)7:242-258.
- Distant, W. L. (1911). Rhynchotal notes - LIV. Pentatomidae from various regions. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8)7:338-354.
- Distant, W. L. (1914). Report on the Rhynchota collected by the Wollaston expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 20(1):335-362, pl. 34.
- Distant, W. L. (1921). The Heteroptera of Indo-China. *Entomologist* 54(692):3-6, (693):40-44, (694):68-69, (698):164-169.
- Dohrn, A. (1859). *Catalogus Hemipterorum*. Herrcke & Lebeling, Stettin. 112 pp. Dohrn, A. 1860. *Zur Heteropteren-Fauna Ceylon's*. *Stett. Ent. Ztg.* 21(7-9):399-409.
- Drury, D. (1782). Illustrations of natural history, wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic insects, etc. B. White, London, Vol. III, pp. i-xii, 1-76, pls. 1-50.
- Dupuis, C. (1952). Priorité de quelque noms d' Hétéroptères de Guérin-Ménéville (1831). *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 77:447-454.
- Durai, P. S. S. (1986). Updating the taxonomy and distribution of the Malaysian Dinidoridae. *Planti News* 5(1):4-6.
- Durai, P. S. S. (1987). A revision of the Dinidoridae of the world (Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea). *Orient. Ins.* 21:163-360.
- Durai, P. S. S. (1988). The life history of *Eumenotes obscura* Westwood (Pentatomoidea: Dinidoridae). *Malays. Agric. J.* 54(2):123-132. [NOT SEEN]
- Durai, P. S. S. (1993). Some observations on the life-history of *Megymenum brevicornis* (Fabricius) (Pentatomoidea: Dinidoridae). *Malays. Agric. J.* 54(4):219-228. [NOT SEEN]
- Durai, P. S. S. (1993). The life history of *Eumenotes obscura* Westwood (Pentatomoidea: Dinidoridae). *Malays. Agric. J.* 55(1):41-51. [NOT SEEN]
- Eckerlein, H. (1962). Beitrag zur Hemipteren - Fauna van Saudi-Arabien. *Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte* 46:329-337.
- Ellenrieder, C. A. M. M. von. (1862). Eerste bijdrage tot de kennis der Hemipteren van de Indischen Archipel. *Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind.* 24:130-176,5 pls.
- Esaki, T. (1922). Notes on the systematic position of the genus *Eumenotes*[sic] with description of a new species (Hemiptera, Aradidae). *Insector Incit. Menstr.* 10:196-198.
- Esaki, T. (1926). Verzeichniss der Hemiptera-Heteroptera der Insel Formosa. *Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung.* 24:136-189.
- Esaki, T. (1930). On the systematic position of the pentatomid genera *Parastrachia* Distant, and *Eumenotes* Westwood. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)5:627-631.
- Esaki, T. (1932). Heteroptera. *Icon. Ins. Jap.*: 1556-1696, figs. 3073-3362.
- Esaki, T. (1950). Heteroptera. *Icon. Ins. Jap.* (2nd ed.): 179-270, figs. 456-713.
- Esaki, T. (1954). Heteroptera. *Icon. Ins. Jap.* (emended 2nd ed.): 179-270, figs. 456-713.
- Esaki, T. and T. Ishihara. (195). Hemiptera of Shansi, North China II. *Mushi* 22(5):29-44.
- Fabricius, J. C. (1775). *Systema entomologiae sistens insectorum, classes, ordines, genera, species; adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus et observationibus*. Flensburgi et Lipsiae. xxxii + 832pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. (1781). *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosis adjectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Hamburgi et Kilonii. 2 vols., 494 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. (1787). *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*. Hafniae. vol. 2., 382 pp. [vol. 2 title: *Mantissa insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectis synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus*].
- Fabricius, J. C. (1794). *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Hafniae. vol. 4. viii + 472 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. (1798). *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus*. Supplementum. Hafniae. ii + 572 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. (1803). *Systema Rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species adjectis, synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Brunsvigae. vi + 314 + 22. pp.
- Fairmaire, L. and [V.] Signoret. (1858). V. Odre Hemiptères. *In*: Thomson, J. Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des insectes et des arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM Le Comte de Mnischech et James Thomson. *Archives Entomologiques* 2:268-345. Paris.
- Faruqui, S. A. (1977). Neurosecretory cells and the retrocerebral endocrine glands of active and hibernating adults of *Cyclopelta siccifolia* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslovaca* 74(6):375-380.
- Fieber, F. X. (1860). Pp. i-vi, 1-112, *In*: Die europäischen Hemiptera. Halbflügler (Rhynchota Heteroptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Gerold, Wien, 444 pp., 2 pls.
- Fieber, F. X. (1861). Pp. 113-444, *In*: Die europäischen Hemiptera. Halbflügler (Rhynchota Heteroptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Gerold, Wien, 444 pp., 2 pls.

- Fletcher, T. B. (1914). Some south Indian insects and other animals of importance considered especially from an economic point of view. Government Press, Madras. 565 pp.
- Fletcher, T. B. (1917). Proceedings of the second entomological meeting held at Pusa on 5th to 12th February, 1917. Calcutta. xii + 340 pp., 34 pls.
- Fletcher, T. B. (1921). Annotated list of Indian crop-pests. *Bull. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa* 100:1-246.
- Froggatt, W. W. (1902). Notes on Australian Hemiptera. (Plant bugs). *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.* 13(3):318-324.
- Froggatt, W. W. (1907). Australian Insects. William Brooks & Co., Sydney, 8 vols. xiv + 449 pp., 37 pls.
- Fuessly, (1778). *Mag. Ent.* 1:163. [NOT SEEN]
- Gaedike, H. (1971). Katalog der in den Sammlungen des ehemaligen Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes aufbewahrten Typen - V. Hemiptera. *Beitr. Ent.* 21(1-2):79-159.
- Gentry, J. W. (1965). Crop insects of northeast Africa - Southwest Asia. *USDA Agric. Res. Serv. Handb.*, no. 273:1-210.
- Germar, E. (1838). Hemiptera Heteroptera promontorii Bonae Spei nondum descripta, quae collegit C. F. Drege. *Silb. Rev. Ent.* 5:121-192.
- Gerstäcker, A. (1873). Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Zweite Abtheilung: Gliederthiere (Insekten, Arachniden, Myriapoden und Isopoden). *Int. C. C. von der Decken, Reisen in Ost-Afrika. C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung. Leipzig und Heidelberg.* 3(2), 542 pp.
- Gerstäcker, A. (1892). Bestimmung der von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann in Ostafrika gesammelten Hemiptera. *Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst.* 9(2):2-16.
- Ghuri, M. S. K. (1961). A new genus of Pentatomidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera) from New Guinea. *Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond.* (5)30:90-94, 18 figs.
- Gillon, D. (1972). Les Hemiptères Pentatomides d'une savane préforestière de Côte-d'Ivoire. *Ann. Univ. Abidjan (E)* 5(1):265-371, 87 figs., 16 pls.
- Gillon, D. (1972). The effect of bush fire on the principal pentatomid bugs (Hemiptera) of an Ivory Coast Savanna. *Proc. Ann. Tall Timb. Fire Ecol. Conf.*, no. 11:377-417.
- Gillon, D. (1974). Biological study of the pentatomid species (Hemiptera) of a preforest savanna of Ivory Coast. *Ann. Univ. Abidjan (E)* 7(1):213-304.
- Gillon, D. (1974). *Ann. Univ. Abidjan (E)* 7(1):304. [NOT SEEN]
- Gillon, D. (1978). Action des facteurs du milieu sur les populations d'Hemipteres Pentatomides de la savane préforestière de Larnto (Cote-D'Ivoire). *Ann. Univ. Abidjan (E)* 9(1976):87-190.
- Gmelin, J. F. (1790). Hemiptera. Tome 1, Vol. 4[1788]:2041-2224. In *Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13. Lipsiae.
- Goeze, J. A. E. (1778). Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linné Zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystem, Leipzig-Weidmann. Vol 2, 72 + 352 pp.
- Golding, F. D. (1935). Further notes on the food plants of Nigerian insects. III. *Bull. Ent. Res.* 26:263-265.
- Gravely, F. H. (1915). Notes on the habits of Indian insects. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 11:483-539.
- Gredler, V. M. (1870). Rhynchota Tirolensia. I. Hemiptera Heteroptera (Wanzen). *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges.* 20:69-108.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. (1826-1838). Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, Arachnides, et Insectes recueillis dans le voyage... In: Duperrey, L. I. Voyage autour du monde exécuté par ordre du Roi sur la corvette de sa Majesté la Coquille pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825. Paris. 6 vols. Zoologie 2 vols., vol. 2 by P. R. Lesson and F. E. Guérin-Ménéville, Hemiptera in vol. 2, Zool., pt. 2, div. 1, text 1838, plates X-XII, 1831.
- Gulde, J. (1934). Die Wanzen Mitteleuropas. Hemiptera Heteroptera Mitteleuropas. III. Teil. Familie Pentatomidae. Frankfurt, pp. 77-194.
- Haglund, C. J. E. (1894). Beiträge zur Kenntniss de Insektenfauna von Kamerun. 4. Verzeichniss der von Yngve Sjöstedt im nordwestlichen Kamerungebiete eingesammelten Hemipteren. *Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh.* 51(8):387-408.
- Haku, K.-Y. (1937). Insects from Kyobun-to, Chosen. *Ent. World* 5(44):695-697 (or 21-23).
- Hargreaves, H. (1937). Some insects and their food plants in Sierra Leone. *Bull. Ent. Res.* 28:505-520.
- Hasegawa, H. (1965). Major pests of economic plants in Japan. *Jap. Pl. Prot. Assoc. Tokyo.* 412pp.
- Henry, G. M. (1916). Report of the assistant entomologist. *Trop. Agric. Peradeniya* 47(2):94-100.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G. A. W. (1836). Die Wanzenartigen Insekten. C. H. Zeh'schen, Nürnberg. Vol. 3:17-114.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G. A. W. (1838). Die Wanzenartigen Insekten. C. H. Zeh'schen, Nürnberg. Vol. 4:33-92.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G. A. W. (1839). Die Wanzenartigen Insekten. C. H. Zeh'schen, Nürnberg. Vol. 4:93-108.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G. A. W. (1840). Die Wanzenartigen Insekten. C. H. Zeh'schen, Nürnberg. Vol. 5:61-108.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G. A. W. (1844). Die Wanzenartigen Insekten. C. H. Zeh'schen, Nürnberg. Vol. 7:41-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G. A. W. (1851). Die Wanzenartigen Insekten. J. L. Lotzbeck, Nürnberg. Vol. 9:257-348.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G. A. W. (1853). Die Wanzenartigen Insekten: 1-31 liter and 1-210 index.
- Hesse, A. J. (1925). 1. Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of South-West Africa. IV. A list of the heteropterous and homopterous Hemiptera of South-west Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 23(1):1-190, 8 pls.
- Hesse, A. J. (1935). Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari Expedition, March to Sept., 1930, Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 16(4):581-603.
- Hirashima, Y. (1989). A check list of Japanese insects. *Fac. Agric. Kyshu Univ. & Center for the Study of Japanese Field Life.* 540 pp.
- Hoberlandt, L. (1952). Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected by Mr. J. Houskain Israel. *Acta Ent. Mus. Natn. Prague* 27(381)[1951]:5-34.

- Hoberlandt, L. (1954). Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Iran, I. *Acta Ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae* 29:121-147.
- Hoberlandt, L. (1956). Results of the zoological scientific expedition of the National Museum in Praha to Turkey 18. Hemiptera IV. Terrestrial Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Turkey. *Acta Ent. Mus. Natn. Pragae, suppl.* 3[1955]:1-276. [D]
- Hoffmann, W. E. (1931). Notes on Hemiptera and Homoptera at Canton, Kwangtung Province, Southern China, 1924-1929. *USDA Ins. Pest Surv. Bull.* 11(3):138-151.
- Hoffmann, W. E. (1932). Notes on the bionomics of some oriental Pentatomidae (Hemiptera). *Arch. Zool. Ital.* 16(3-4):1010-1027.
- Hoffmann, W. E. (1932). A list of the Pentatomidae, Plataspidae, and Coreidae of China, Korea and Indo-China. *J. Pan-Pac. Res. Inst.* 7(1):6-11.
- Hoffmann, W. E. (1932). On pentatomids collected by the Lingnan University fifth Hainan Island Expedition, 1929. *Lingnan Sci. J.* 11(1):139-141.
- Hoffmann, W. E. (1935). An abridged catalogue of certain Scutelleroidea (Plataspidae, Scutelleridae, and Pentatomidae) of China, Chosen, Indo-China, and Taiwan. *Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull.* 7: iv + 294 pp., 2 maps.
- Hoffmann, W. E. (1948). First supplement to catalogue of Scutelleroidea. *Lingnan Sci. J.* 22(1-4):1-41.
- Horváth, G. (1879). Hemiptera-Heteroptera a Dom. Joanne Xantus in China et in Japonia collecta. *Term. Füzet.* 3(2-3):141-152, pl. 7.
- Horváth, G. (1892). Hemiptera nova Africana. *Term. Füzet.* 15(4):254-267.
- Horváth, G. (1900). Hemipteren. In Semon, R., Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel. 5:630-642. [also: Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena 8:113-126].
- Horváth, G. (1911). Hemipteres recoltés par. M. le Dr. W. Innes Bey en Egypte. *Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte* 3:99-117.
- Horváth, G. (1914). Miscellanea hemipterologica XIII-XVII. *Ann. Mus. Natn. Hung.* 12:623-660, 9 figs.-
- Horváth, G. (1919). Hemipteren von den Aru- und Kei- Inseln. *Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges.* 35(3):305-314.
- Hsiao, T.-Y., L.-Y. Zheng, S.-Z. Ren, S.-chih Jen, S.-li Liu and H.-li Ching. (1977). A handbook for the determination of the Chinese Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Hsiao, T.-yu (ed) Science Press, Beijing. Vol. 1. 330 pp, 52 pls.
- Hua, L. (1989). List of insect specimens of Zhongshan (Sin Yatsen) Univ. Taxonomy Div. Inst. Ent. Univ. Sun Yatsen, Guangzhou 1989, i-ii, 1-158.
- Hutson, J. C. (1920). Report of the Entomologist. Ceylon Administr. Rept. Dept. Agric. 1919:C8-C10.
- Hutson, J. C. and N. K. Jardine. (1923). Report on the work of the entomological division. Ceylon Administr. Rept. Dept. Agric. 1922:D18-D19.
- Illiger, C. (1807). Fauna Etrusca sistens insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesetim collegit Petrus Rossius. Vol. 2. Iterum edita et annotatis perpetuis aucta. Helmstadii, Fleckeisen, 1807. vi + 511pp.
- Ishihara, T., M. Miyatake, S. Hisamatsu, T. Edashige and K. Sasaki. (1953). The insect fauna of Mt. Ishizuchi and Omago Valley, Iyo, Japan. *Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., suppl.* 3:5-137.
- Jacobs, D. H. (1986). Order Hemiptera. Pp. 112-175. In: Scholtz, C. H. & E. Holm (eds.), *Insects of South Africa*. Butterworths, Durban, 502 pp.
- Jeannel, R. (1913). Pentatomidae. In: Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Africa Orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques. Insectes Hémiptères. I. Pentatomidae. A. Schulz, Paris, 114 pp., 4 pls.
- Jepson, F. P. (1924). Report of the acting entomologist. Ceylon Administr. Rept. Dept. Agric. 1923:D19-D21.
- Jordan, K. H. C. (1972). Heteroptera (Wanzen). vol. 4. (2)/20. In Beier, M. (Chief ed.) *Handbuch der Zoology, eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches, gegründet von Willy Küenthal, Walter De Gruyter*. Berlin. New York.
- Kalshoven, L. G. E. (1950). De plagen van de cultuurgewassen in Indonesië. W. van Hoeve, 's-Gravenhage, Bandoeng. Vol. 1. 512 pp.
- Kalshoven, L. G. E. (1981). Pests of crops in Indonesia. P. T. Ichtiar Baru -- van Hoeve, Jakarta. XIX + 701 (revised and translated P. A van der Laan and G. H. L. Rothschild).
- Karsch, F. (1892). Kurze Charakteristik neuer Wanzen aus Kamerun, gesammelt durch Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss. *Ent. Nachr.*, Berlin 18:129-136.
- Karsch, F. (1894). Verzeichniss der von Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss in Kamerun gesammelten Schnabelkerfe nebst Beschreibung der neuen Arten. *Stett. Ent. Ztg.* 55:99-116, 2 pls.
- Kathuria, O. P., W. V. Brown and A. R. Gilby. (1975). The defensive secretion of *Aspongopus janus* Fabricius (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Indian J. Ent.* 36(1)[1974]:31-33, 1 fig.
- Kaushik, S. C., G. Kumar and P. K. Gupta. (1977). Studies on the organs of circulation of the red pumpkin bug *Coridus janus* (Heteroptera: Dinidorinae: Pentatomidae). *J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol.* 24(2):244-250.
- Kaushik, S. C., P. Kumar and P. K. Gupta. (1979). Functional anatomy of the male reproductive organs of *Coridus janus* Fabr. (Heteroptera-Dinidorinae, Pentatomidae) with special reference to bulbous ejaculatorius. *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* 26(1-2):211-219.
- Kirby, W. F. (1892). Catalogue of the described Hemiptera-Heteroptera and Homoptera of Ceylon based on the collection formed (chiefly at Pundaloya) by Mr. E. Ernest Green. *J. Linn. Soc. London* 24:72-176, pls. 4-6.
- Kirkaldy, G. W. (1899). The expedition to Sokotra. Descriptions of ten new species of Hemiptera. *Bull. Liverpool Mus.* 2:45-47.
- Kirkaldy, G. W. (1900). Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the Rhynchota. No. 1. *Entomologist* 33:238-243.
- Kirkaldy, G. W. (1902). Miscellanea Rhynchotalia. No. 3. *Entomologist* 35:136-138.
- Kirkaldy, G. W. (1903). On the nomenclature of the genera of the Rhynchota; Heteroptera and Auchenorrhynchos Homoptera. *Entomologist* 36(484):230-233.
- Kirkaldy, G. W. (1903). Cicads and bugs. Pp. 381-394, pl. 23, in: Forbes, H. O. (ed.), *The natural history of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri*. Liverpool, xlvii + 598 pp., 27 pls.

- Kirkaldy, G. W. (1905). Memoir on the Rhynchota collected by Dr. Arthur Willey, F.R.S., chiefly in Birara (New Britain) and Lifu. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1905(3):327-363, pl. 17.
- Kirkaldy, G. W. (1909). Catalogue of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera). Vol. I. Cimicidae. F. L. Dames, Berlin. xl + 392 pp.
- Kirkaldy, G. W. (1910). A list of the Hemiptera of oriental China. Part II. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 54(4):103-112.
- Kirkaldy, G. W. (1910). Hemiptera new and old. No. 3. *Can. Ent.* 42:62-65.
- Kirkaldy, G. W. (1913). Generic tables for the cimicid subfamilies Phyllocephalinae, Phloeinae and Dinidorinae. *Can. Ent.* 45:81-84.
- Kobayashi, T. (1955). The developmental stages of some species of the Japanese Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera), IV. *Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc.* 4(5-6):79-82.
- Koningsberger, (1897). *Med's Lands Plant.* 20:20. [NOT SEEN]
- Kumar, R. (1962). Morpho-taxonomical studies on the genitalia and salivary glands of some Pentatomoidea. *Ent. Tidskr.* 83(1-2):44-88.
- Laporte, F. L. de. (1833). Essai d'une classification systématique de l'ordre des Hémiptères (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Latr.). *Mag. Zool. (Guérin)* 2:17-75, suppl. 76-88, pls. 51-55.
- Latreille, P. A. (1829). Suite et fin des insectes. Vol. 5, in: Cuvier, G. Règne Animal, distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction de l'anatomie comparée. Paris.
- LeGuillou, E. J. F. (1841). Description des Hémiptères nouveaux qu'il a recueillis pendant son voyage de circumnavigation sur la corvette la Zélée. *Rev. Zool.* 4:260-263.
- Lehmann, H. (1921). Systematische-Hemipterologische Studien. (Tessaratominae und Dinidorinae). *Arch. Naturges., Berlin* 87A (6):36-40.
- Lehmann, H. (1923). Orientalische Pentatomidae (Hemipt.-Heteropt.) der Sammlung von Prof. C. F. Baker (Los Baños) VIII. Heteropteren Aufsatz. *Zool. Anz.* 57(7-8):180-182.
- Lepeletier, A. L. M. and J. G. A. Serville. (1825). *Encyclopédie méthodique.* Paris, vol. 10.
- LePelley, R. H. (1959). *Agricultural Insects of East Africa.* E. Afr. High Comm., Nairobi, 307 pp.
- Leston, D. (1952). Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera). V. On the specimens collected by Mr. A. L. Capener, mainly in Natal. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)5:512-520.
- Leston, D. (1952). Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera). -VI. Some insects in the Hope Department, Oxford. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12)5:893-904.
- Leston, D. (1953). Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea X. Some specimens from southern Africa in the South African Museum, with a note on the remarkable pygophore of *Elvisura irrorata* Spinola and description of a new species of *Piezodorus* Fieber. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 41:48-60.
- Leston, D. (1954). Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera): XVII. Tessaratominae, Dinidorinae and Phyllocephalinae of Angola. *Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola* 24:11-22.
- Leston, D. (1955). Notes on the Ethiopian Pentatomoidea (Hem.): xviii, the eggs of three Nigerian shieldbugs, with a tentative summary of egg forms in Pentatomoidea. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 91:33-36.
- Leston, D. (1955). The aedeagus of Dinidorinae (Hem., Pentatomidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 91:214-215.
- Leston, D. (1956). Results from the Danish expedition to the French Cameroons 1949-50. IX. (Hemiptera, Pentatomoidea). *Bull. I.F.A.N. (A)* 18(2):618-626.
- Leston, D. (1958). Chromosome number and the systematics of Pentatomorpha (Hemiptera). *Proc. 10th Intern. Congr. Ent.* 2[1956]:911-918.
- Lethierry, L. (1881). Spedizione Italiana nell' Africa Equatoriale. Resulti zoologici: Emittteri. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova* 16:277-298.
- Lethierry, L. (1883). Insecta Hemiptera in Birmania (Minhla) a D. Comotto lecta. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova* 18:649-650.
- Lethierry, L. (1888). Liste des Hémiptères recueillis à Sumatra et dans l'île Nias par Mr. E. Modigliani. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova* (2)6(26):460-470.
- Lethierry, L. and G. Severin. (1893). Catalogue général des Hémiptères. Bruxelles, Pentatomidae, Vol. 1: ix + 286 pp.
- Lindberg, H. (1934). Schwedisch-chinensische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas. *Ark. Zool.* 27A(28):1-43, 4 pls.
- Linnavuori, R. (1953). A palearctic heteropterous material collected by J. Sahlberg and V. Saalas. *Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 19:147-167.
- Linnavuori, R. (1960). Hemiptera of Israel I. *Ann. Zool. Soc. "Vanamo"* 22(1):1-71.
- Linnavuori, R. (1964). Hemiptera of Egypt, with remarks on some species of the adjacent Eremian region. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 1:306-356.
- Linnavuori, R. (1973). A collection of Heteroptera from Katanga, with remarks on some species from other parts of the Ethiopian region. *Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 39(2):70-94.
- Linnavuori, R. E. (1975). Hemiptera of the Sudan with remarks on some species of the adjacent countries. Part 5. Pentatomidae. *Bol. Soc. Port. Cienc. Nat.* (2)15(2):5-128.
- Linnavuori, R. E. (1982). Some hemipterous (heteropterous) fauna from Somalia and Ethiopia. *Monit. Zool. Ital. (ns), suppl.* 16(1):1-33.
- Linnavuori, R. E. (1982). Pentatomidae and Acanthosomatidae (Heteroptera) of Nigeria and the Ivory Coast, with remarks on species of the adjacent countries in West and Central Africa. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 163:1-176.
- Linnavuori, R. (1986). Notes on the hemipterous fauna of Somalia and Ethiopia. *Monit. Zool. Ital. (ns), suppl.* 21, 1986(6):109-127.
- Linnavuori, R. E. (1986). Heteroptera of Saudi Arabia. Fauna Saudi Arabia 8:31-197. Basle (switzerland): Natural History Museum.
- Linnavuori, R. E. (1989). Heteroptera of Yemen and South Yemen. *Acta Ent. Fenn.* 54:1-40.
- Linnavuori, R. E. (1994). Heteroptera from Socotra. *Ent. Fenn.* 5(3):151-156.

- Lis, J. A. (1990). New genera, new species, new records and checklist of the Old World Dinidoridae (Heteroptera, Pentatomoidea). *Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent.* 1:103-147.
- Lis, J. A. (1991). On the last instar larvae of some Dinidoridae species (Heteroptera, Pentatomoidea). *Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent.* 2:83-92.
- Lis, J. A. (1992). New records of oriental and Australian Dinidoridae with descriptions of two new species (Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea). *Ann. Upper Silesian Mus., Ent.* 3:35-43.
- Lodos, N. (1969). Minor pests and other insects associated with *Theobroma cacao* L. in Ghana. *Ghana J. Agric. Sci.* 2:61-72.
- Maki, M. and M. Tamano. (1935). Observations concerning *Eumenotes obscura* Westw. a new pest of sweet potato. Oshima Br. Kagoshima Agric. Expt. Stn.: 29 pp. [NOT SEEN]
- Malipatil, M. B. and R. Kumar. (1975). Biology and immature stages of some Queensland Pentatomomorpha (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *J. Austral. Ent. Soc.* 14(2):113-128.
- Mancini, C. (1939). Spedizione zoologica del Marchese Saverio Patrizi nel Basso Giuba e nell'Oltregiuba Giugno-Agosto 1934 XII. Hemiptera. Nota 1. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova.* 58:292-314.
- Mancini, C. (1956). Emittenti dell'Abissinia raccolti dal Mise Saverio Patrizi e da altri. *Fragm. Ent.* 2(8):65-96.
- Mancini, C. (1963). Missione del Prof. Giuseppe Scortecchi in Migiurtinia. Con contributo del consiglio nazionale delle ricerche ix. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Giacomo Doria* 73:181-188.
- Mann, H. H. (1911). Note on the bug *Aspongopus janus*. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 20:1166-1167.
- Manna, G. K. (1951). A study of the chromosomes during meiosis in forty-three species of Indian Heteroptera. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal.* 4(1-2):1-116.
- Manna, G. K. (1953). Cytology and inter-relationships between various groups of Heteroptera. *Proc. 10th Intern. Congr. Ent.* 2[1956]:919-934.
- Mathew, K. (1986). On a collection of Pentatomidae (Hemiptera) from Silent Valley Kerala, India. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India* 84(1-4):35-47.
- Matsumura, S. (1904). Thousand insects of Japan. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 2 + 213 pp., 17 pls.
- Matsumura, S. (1913). Thousand insects of Japan. Additamenta. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 184 + 4 pp., 15 pls.
- Matsumura, S. (1930). The illustrated thousand insects of Japan. Vol. 1 (Rhynchota). Tokyo, 98 + 38 pp., 16 pls.
- Matsumura, S. (1931). 6000 Illustrated insects of Japan-Empire. Tokyo, 1528 pp., 10 pls., 6000 unnumbered figs.
- Matsumura, S. (1932). Illustrated common insects of Japan. Vol. IV, Hymenoptera, Diptera, Rhynchota. Shunyodo, Japan, 253 pp., 23 pls.
- Maxwell-Lefroy, H. (1909). Indian insect life. A manual of the insects of the plains (Tropical India). W. Thacker & Co., Calcutta, London, 783 pp.
- Maxwell-Lefroy, H. (1909). The insect fauna of Tirhut I. Rhynchota Heteroptera. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 3:301-338.
- Mayné, R. & J. Ghesquière. (1934). Hémiptères nuisibles aux végétaux au Congo Belge. *Ann. Gembloux* 40(1):41 pp.
- Mayr, G. L. (1864). Diagnosen neuer Hemipteren. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 14:903-914.
- Mayr, G. L. (1866). Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen der Commandore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. vol. 2, 1 Ab., B, Hemiptera. Wien vi + 204 pp., 5 pls.
- Medler, J. T. (1980). Insects of Nigeria -- check list and bibliography. *Mem. Am. Ent. Inst.*, no. 30: vii + 919 pp.
- Megerle von Muhlflod, J. K. (1802). Appendix ad catalogus insectorum quomense. Novembris MDCCCII. Vienna Austriae auctionibus lege vendita fuere 12.
- Miller, N. C. E. (1929). *Megymenum brevicorne* f. Pentatomidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) a minor pest of Curcubitaceae and Passifloraceae. *Malayan Agric. J.* 17(12):421-426.
- Miller, N. C. E. (1934). The developmental stages of some Malayan Rhynchota. *J.F.M.S. Mus.* 17(3):502-525.
- Miller, N. C. E. (1956). The biology of the Heteroptera. L. Hill (Books) Ltd., London, 162 pp.
- Mishra, R. K. and R. N. Sharma. (1990). Host preference by adult *Aspongopus janus* F. *Indian J. Ent.* 51(4)[1989]:480-481.
- Misra, C. S. (1923). Observations on some Rhynchota from northern India. (45). In: T. Bainbrigge Fletcher (ed.), *Proc. 5th Ent. Meet. Pusa* 1923:300-317.
- Mittal, O. P. and J. Leelamma. (1981). Chromosome number and sex-mechanism in twenty-eight species of Indian pentatomid bugs. *CIS Tokyo* 30:6-7.
- Miyamoto, S. (1961). Comparative morphology of the alimentary organs of Heteroptera with phylogenetic considerations. *Sieboldia* 2(4):197-259.
- Miyamoto, S. (1965). Heteropterous insects of Formosa collected by Dr. ShirOzu and others, 1961. *Spec. Bull. Lep. Soc. Jap.* 1:227-238.
- Miyamoto, S. (1965). Heteroptera (except Lygaeidae). Pp. 75-108, in: Asahina et al., *Iconographia Insectorum Japonicum Colore Naturale Edita.* H. Inoue (ed.), 3:76 + 358 pp., 156 pls.
- Miyamoto, S. and T. Hidaka. (1960). Entomological results of the scientific survey to the Tokara Islands, VIII. Hemiptera Heteroptera. *Kontyû* 28(1):42-47.
- Montrouzier, X. (1855). Essai sur la faune de l'île de Woodlark ou Moïou. *Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon* (2)7(1):1-114.
- Motschoulsky, V. (1863). Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylon. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 36(3):1-153.
- Mulsant, E. and C. Rey. (1866). Histoire naturelle des Punaises de France. Pentatomides, 372 pp.
- Mulsant, E. and C. Rey. (1867). Histoire naturelle des Punaises (Pentatomides) suite. *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon* (2)14:1-296. [reprint of 1866 paper]
- Naqvi, A. S. N. H., I. Ahmad, F. Yasmeen and S. A. Khan. (1973). Digestive physiology with reference to enzymes in the

- alimentary canal of *Coridius janus* Fabr. (Heteroptera: Dinidoridae). *Folia Biologica* 21(2):209-221.
- Nuamah, K. A. (1982). Karyotypes of some Ghanaian shield-bugs and the higher systematics of the Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Insect Sci. Appl.* 3(1):9-28.
- Oshanin, B. (1906). Verzeichnis der palaearctisch Hemipteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im russischen Reiche. Vol. 1. Heteroptera. Part 1. Pentatomidae-Lygaeidae. St. Petersburg, lxxiv + 393 pp.
- Oshanin, B. (1911). Sur un catalogue nouveau universel des Hémiptères. *Rev. Russ. Ent.* 10(4)[1910]:316-334.
- Oshanin, B. (1912). Katalog der palaarktischen Hemipteren (Heteroptera, Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha und Psylloidea). R. Friedlander and Sohn, Berlin, xvi + 187 pp.
- Paiva, C. A. (1919). Rhynchota from the Garo Hills, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 16(5):349-377, pls. 34-36.
- Palisot de Beauvois, A. M. F. J. (1807). Pp. 57-72, 73-88, in: *Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les Etats-Unis pendant les années 1786-1797*. Paris, xvi + 276 pp., 90 pls.
- Perty, M. (1833). *Delectus animalium articulatum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-1820, jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto, collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius*. Monachii. 4 + 44 + 222 pp., 40 pls.
- Pirán, A. A. (1948). Contribucion al conocimiento de la dispersion geografica de los Hemipteros neotropicales. *Acta Zool. Lill.* 5:5-17.
- Poisson, R. (1951). Ordre des Hétéroptères (Hétéroptera Latreille, 1810- Frontirostres Fallen, 1814). pp. 1657-1803, in: Grassé, P.P. (ed.). *Traite de zoologie, anatomie, systematique, biologie*. Vol. 10, Insectes supérieurs et Hemipteroïdes. Fasc. 2. Hymenopteroïdes (Aculéates) Psocopteroïdes, Hemipteroïdes, Thysanopteroïdes. pp. 976-1948. Paris.
- Priesner, H. and A. Alfieri. (1953). A review of the Hemiptera Heteroptera known to us from Egypt. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ist. Ent.* 37:1-119.
- Puchkov, V. G. (1965). Shield-bugs of Central Asia (Hemiptera, Pentatomoidea). *Acad. Sci. Ukrain. SSR, Kiev*.
- Puton, A. (1869). Catalogue des Hémiptères Hétéroptères d'Europe. *Mem. Soc. Ent. Fr., Paris*, 40 pp.
- Puton, A. (1875). Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines, et Psyllides) d'Europe et du bassin de la Méditerranée. 2nd ed., Paris, 155pp.
- Puton, A. (1886). Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides) de la faune paléarctique. 3rd ed., Caen, 99 pp.
- Puton, A. (1899). Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides) de la faune paléarctique. 4th ed., Caen, 121 pp.
- Rastogi, S. C. and K. Kumari. (1962). Observations on the life history of the Red Pumpkin bug, *Coridius (Aspongopus) janus* (Fabr.) (Heteroptera: Dinidorinae). *Zool. Pol.* 12(1):69-77.
- Reuter, O. M. (1881). Diagnoses quatuor novarum Pentatomidarum. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 17:233-234.
- Reuter, O. M. (1884). Ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Africae occidentalis. *Öfv. Finska Vet.-Soc. Förh.* 25:1-43.
- Reuter, O. M. (1887). Ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Madagascariensium. *Ent. Tidskr.* 8:77-109.
- Reuter, O. M. (1888). Revisio synonymica Heteropterorum Palaearcticorum quae descripserunt auctores vetustiores (Linnaeus 1758 - Latreille 1806). Synonymische Revision der von älteren Autoren (Linne 1758 - Latreille 1806) beschriebenen palaarktischen Heteropterorum. *Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 15: I, 241-315; II, 443-812.
- Reuter, O. M. (1890). Notes géographiques sur les Heteropteres paléarctique. *Rev. Ent.* 9(8):237-245, (9):253.
- Reuter, O. M. (1891). Heteropteres de Suez. *Rev. Ent.* 10(5):137-142.
- Rolston, L. H. and F. J. D. McDonald. (1979). Keys and diagnoses for the families of Western Hemisphere Pentatomoidea, subfamilies of Pentatomidae and tribes of Pentatominae (Hemiptera). *J. N. Y. Ent. Soc.* 87(3):189-207.
- Royer, M. (1914). Hémiptères du Sinaï, de Petra et de la Palestine méridionale (voyage de P. de Peyerimhoff, Février-Mars 1902). *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 83:131-135.
- Ruckes, H. (1963). Heteroptera. Pentatomoidea. *Ins. Micronesia* 7(7):307-356.
- Rutherford, A. (1914). Insects destructive to dadap (*Erythrina* sp.). *Trop. Agric. Peradeniya* 43(2):129-134.
- Rutherford, A. (1914). Report of the entomologist. *Rep. Ceylon Dept. Agric.* July 1, 1912 to Dec. 31, 1913:9-12.
- Satapathy, S. N. and S. C. Patnaik. (1988). Chromosomal studies in seven species of family Pentatomidae (Heteroptera). *Caryologia* 41(1):49-60.
- Schaefer, C. W. (1987). Food plants of the Dinidoridae (Hemiptera: Pentatomoidea): a further note. *Phytophaga* 1:161-162.
- Schaefer, C. W. and I. Ahmad. (1987). The food plants of four pentatomoid families (Hemiptera: Acanthosomatidae, Tessaratomidae, Urostylidae, and Dinidoridae). *Phytophaga* 1:21-34.
- Schaum, H. R. (1853). Hr. Peters berichtete über die von ihm gesammelten und von Hrn. Dr. Schaum bearbeiteten Hemipteren aus Mossambique. *Sitzber. Akad. Berl.* 1853:35-359.
- Schaum, H. R. (1852). Hemiptera. Halbflügler. Pp. 35-56, in: Peter's Reise nach Mossambique. Vol. 2.
- Schouteden, H. (1902). Pentatomidae et Reduviidae novae africanae. *Wien. Ent. Ztg.* 21:233-243.
- Schouteden, H. (1903). Faune entomologique de l'Afrique tropicale. Rhynchota Aethiopica. I. Scutellerinae et Graphosomatinae. *Ann. Mus. Congo Zool. ser. 3, Tome 1, Fasc. 1*, pp. 1-131 + 12, 2 pls.
- Schouteden, H. (1904). Pentatómidos de la Guinea Española. *Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.* 1:141-160.
- Schouteden, H. (1905). Expédition du Baron C. von Erlanger en Abyssinie et au pays des Somalis. Hemiptera-Hétéroptères. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 49:11-16.
- Schouteden, H. (1907). Notes on Snellen von Vollenhoven's types

- of Pentatomidae, several synonymic remarks. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 30:33-46.
- Schouteden, H. (1907). Les types d' Hémiptères de Montrouzier. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 51:106-118.
- Schouteden, H. (1909). Catalogues raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge. Hemipteres, fam. Pentatomidae. *Ann. Mus. Congo Belg., Zool.* (3)2,1(1):1-85.
- Schouteden, H. (1910). Note sur quelques Hémiptères du Mayumbe (Bas-Congo). *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 54:403-407.
- Schouteden, H. (1910). Hemiptera. 6 Pentatomidae. 12:73-96. In: Yngve Sjöstedt. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaiesteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905-1906. Stockholm.
- Schouteden, H. (1911). Cimicidae et Coreidae recueillis dans les districts du Kasai et du Kwango par M. M. Carlier Koller et Luja. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 1:179-189.
- Schouteden, H. (1912). Notes sur quelques Cimicides du Queensland et de Madagascar. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* 56:353-356.
- Schouteden, H. (1912). Cimicidae, Coreidae, Reduviidae de la Région du Zoutpansberg (Transvaal). *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 2(1):101-114.
- Schouteden, H. (1913). Cimicidae et Coreidae recueillis au Congo par le Dr. J. Bequaert. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 2(2):189-202.
- Schouteden, H. (1913). Heteroptera. Fam. Pentatomidae. Subfam. Dinodorinae, the genera with lists of species. Wyts. Gen. Ins., Fasc. 153:19 pp., 2 pls.
- Schouteden, H. (1913). Pentatomidae de la Guinée portugaise. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 3(2):324-328.
- Schouteden, H. (1916). Un genre nouveau des Tessaratomiens. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 4:278-279.
- Schouteden, H. (1916). Pentatomides nouveaux du Congo. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 4(3):280-284.
- Schouteden, H. (1929). Voyage au Congo de S.A.R. le Prince Léopold de Belgique (1925). Hemiptera. -1. Coptosomatides et Pentatomides. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 17(1):57-65.
- Schouteden, H. (1933). Résultats scientifique du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg. 4(8):43-70.
- Schouteden, H. (1943). Heteropteres récoltes par le Dr. Zumpt dans les environs du Mont Cameroun (1re partie). *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 37:323-330.
- Schouteden, H. (1957). Heteroptera Plataspidae, Acanthosomidae Pentatomidae et Coridae. Mission P. Basilewsky. 1953. *Ann. Mus. Congo Zool.* 58:269-310.
- Schouteden, H. (1963). Pentatomides de la Côte d'Ivoire - I. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 68:397-402.
- Schouteden, H. (1964). Pentatomides de la Côte d'Ivoire - II. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 70(1-2):92-95.
- Schrader, F. (1947). The role of the kinetochore in the chromosomal evolution of the Heteroptera and Homoptera. *Evolution* 1(3):134-142.
- Schumacher, F. (1913). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhynchoten - Fauna Süd-afrikas, insbesondere von Deutsch-Südwestafrika, Klein-Namaland und dem Kalaharigebiet, auf Grund der Expeditionsergebnisse von Hrn. Prof. L. Schultze u. dem Material des Kgl. Zool. Museums zu Berlin. Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena 17:49-88.
- Schumacher, F. (1917). Die Bedeutung der Hemipteren als Blütenbestäuber. Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. 1917:444-446.
- Schumacher, F. (1924). Zwei übersehene Hemipteren-Gattungen. *Dt. Ent. Z.* 1924(4):335-337.
- Scott, J. (1880). On a collection of Hemiptera from Japan. *Trans. Ent. Soc.* 1880(4):305-317.
- Scudder, G. G. E. (1959). The female genitalia of the Heteroptera: morphology and bearing on classification. *Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 111(14):405-467.
- Seabra, A. F. de. (1926). Revisao dos Hemipteros Heteropteros da fauna palearctica existentes no museu zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra. *Mem. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* (1)(10):7-234.
- Senrayan, R. and R. S. Annadurai. (1991). Influence of host's food plant and habitat on *Anastatus ramakrishnae* (Mani) (Hym. Eupelmidae), an egg parasite of *Coridius obscurus* (Fab.) (Het., Pentatomidae). *J. Appl. Ent.* 112:237-243.
- Sharma, R. N. (1990). Observations on mating and oviposition in *Aspongopus janus* F. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Environ. Ecol. (Kalyani)* 8(4):1329-1330. [NOT SEEN]
- Sharp, D. (1890). On the structure of the terminal segment in some male Hemiptera. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890(3):399-427, pls. 12-14.
- Shiraki, T. (1910). Injurious insects of Formosa. Extra-Rep. Agric. Exp. Sta. Formosa (Taihoku). 1.
- Shiraki, T. (1913). Report on the injurious insects of Formosa. Extra-Rep. Agric. Exp. Sta. Formosa (Taihoku). 8.
- Shiraki, (1954). Cat. Inj. Ins. Ryukyus: 15. [NOT SEEN]
- Shroff, K. D. (1920). Paper nos. 7-11, consisting of lists of pests of various plants in Burma. Pp. 341-352, in: Fletcher, T. B., (ed). Proc. 3rd Ent. Meet. Pusa 1919.
- Sienkiewicz, I. (1964). The catalogue of the, A. L. Montandon collection of palaearctic Heteroptera preserved in the, Grigore Antipa "Museum of Natural History, Bucharest. Gr. Antipa Museum of Natural History, Bucharest 147 pp.
- Signoret, V. (1851). Hémiptères nouveaux, provenant du Gabon. *Rev. Mag. Zool.* 3:438-448.
- Signoret, V. (1861). Faune des Hémiptères de Madagascar 2. Hétiptères. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (3)8[1860]:917-972.
- Signoret, V. (1863). Hémiptères. Pp. 26-30, In: Maillard, L. (ed.), Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon). Paris.
- Singh, Y. N. and R. Narain. (1984). Studies on the neurosecretory cells, neuroendocrine complex and neuropilar release of neurosecretory material in *Aspongopus janus* Fabricius (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Arch. Anat. Microsc. Morph. Exp.* 73(4):259-267.
- Singh-Pruthi, H. (1925). The morphology of the male genitalia in Rhynchota. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1925(1-2):127-267, 32 pls.

- Sinha, P. B. (1969). Studies in the anatomy of *Cyclopelta siccifolia* (Westw.) (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, Dinodoridae). *Rev. Bras. Biol.* 29(1):135-139.
- Slater, J. A. (1982). Hemiptera. vol. 2: 417-447. In: Sybil P. Parker [Ed.] Synopsis and classification of living organisms. 2 vols. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1232 pp.
- Southwood, T. R. E. (1956). The structure of eggs of the terrestrial Heteroptera and its relationship to the classification of the group. *Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 108(6):163-221.
- Spinola, M. (1837). Essai sur les genres d'insectes appartenants a l'ordre des Hemipteres, Lin. ou Rhynogotes, Fab. et a la section des Heteropteres Dufour. Gênes, Yves Gravier, 383 pp., 15 tables.
- Spinola, M. (1850). Dalcuni generi d'insetti arthrodignati nuovamente propositi. R. D. Camera, Modena. 138 pp. (Also reprinted: 1852, *Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena* 25(1):101-178).
- Spinola, M. (1850). Tavola sinottica dei generi spettanti alla classe degli insetti arthrodignati Hemiptera Linn., Latr., Rhynchota Fabr., Rhynchota Burm. Modena, 138 pp. (Also reprinted: 1852, *Mem. Mat. Fis. Soc. Ital. Modena* 25(1):43-100, 1 pl.)
- Stål, C. (1853). Nya Hemiptera från Cafferlandet. *Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh.* 10(9):209-227.
- Stål, C. (1854). Nya Hemiptera. *Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh.* 11(8):231-255.
- Stål, C. (1856). Hemipterologiska bidrag. *Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh.* 13:51-68, pl. 1.
- Stål, C. (1858). Hemipterologiska bidrag. *Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh.* 15:433-454.
- Stål, C. (1860). Bidrag till Rio Janeiro-traktens, Hemipter-fauna. *Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 2(7)[1858]:1-84.
- Stål, C. (1865). Hemiptera Africana. Stockholm. vol. 1. iv + 256 pp.
- Stål, C. (1867). Bidrag till Hemipterernas systematik. Conspectus generum Pentatomidum Asiae et Australiae. *Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh.* 24(7):501-522.
- Stål, C. (1867). Bidrag till Hemipterernas systematik. Conspectus generum Pentatomidum Americae. *Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh.* 24(7):522-532.
- Stål, C. (1868). Hemiptera Fabriciana. Fabricianska Hemipterarter, efter de i Köpenhamn och Kiel förvarade typexemplaren granskade och beskrifne. 1. *Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 7(11):1-148.
- Stål, C. (1870). Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag till en foreteckning ofver alla hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. Enumeratio Dinodoriuorum. *Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 9(1):79-89.
- Stål, C. (1870). Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag till en foreteckning ofver alla hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. Addenda. *Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 9(1):229-232.
- Stål, C. (1871). Hemiptera insularum Philippinarum. Bidrag till Philippinska öarnes Hemipter-fauna. *Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh.* 27(7):607-776, pls. 7-9.
- Stål, C. (1872). Enumeratio Hemipterorum. 2. *Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 10(4):3-159.
- Stål, C. (1872). Genera Pentatomidarum Europae disposuit. *Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh.* 29(3):31-40.
- Stichel, W. (1962). Illustrierte Bestimmungstablen der Wanzen. II Europa. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Europae). Vol. 4, 1. Heft. Pentatomorpha, Aradoidea. Berlin, Hermsdorf, 838 pp.
- Stichel, W. (1962). Verzeichnis der paläarktischen Hemiptera-Heteroptera. IV Pentatomorpha (Coreoidea-Pentatomoidea). Berlin, Hermsdorf, pp. 187-259 + Ergänzungen pp. 260-263.
- Strand, E. (1910). Neue und wenig bekannte ostafrikanische Heteroptera. *Ent. Rdsch.* 27:151-152.
- Strickland, C. (1932). Edible and paralytic bugs, one of which, a new species *Cyclopelta subhimalayensis* n. sp. (Hemipteran, Heteropteron, Pentatomida, Dinadorina). *Indian J. Med. Res.* 19(3):873-876, 1 col. pl.
- Štys, P. and I. Kerzhner. (1975). The rank and nomenclature of higher taxa in recent Heteroptera. *Acta Ent. Bohemoslovaca.* 72(2):65-79.
- Synave, H. (1969). Liste du matériel typique conservé dans les collections entomologiques de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Hemiptera: 23-25: Cydnidae, Pentatomidae, Gelastocoridae. *Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg.* 45(37):1-21.
- Takara, T. (1957). Provisional list of Hemiptera (Heteroptera) in the Ryukyu Islands. *Sci. Bull. Coll. Agric. Univ. Ryukyus* 4:11-90.
- Tang, T.-H. (1935). Pentatomidae. Vol. 2. Pp. 275-382, in: Wu, C.-F., *Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium*. Fan Memorial Institute of Biology, Peiping, 2 vols., 634 pp.
- Tayutivutikul, J. and K. Kusigemati. (1992). Biological studies of insects feeding on the kudzu plant, *Pueraria lobata* (Leguminosae). I. List of feeding species. *Mem. Fac. Agric., Kagoshima Univ.* 28(37):89-124.
- Thunberg, C. P. (1783). Dissertatio entomologica, novas insectorum species, sistens, cujus partem secundam. Upsaliae, pp. 29-52, pl. 2.
- Tillyard, R. J. (1926). The insects of Australia and New Zealand. Angus & Robertson, Ltd., Sydney, xi + 560 pp., 44 pls.
- Turton, W. (1802). A general system of nature, through three grand kingdoms of animals, vegetables, and minerals; systematically divided into their several classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties, with their habitations, manners, economy, structure, and peculiarities. Lackington, Allen, and Co., London, Vol. 2, part 1, 719 pp.
- Uhler, P. R. (1886). Check-List of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of North America. Brooklyn Entomological Society, Henry H. Kahrs, Steam Printer, Brooklyn, N.Y., i + 32 pp.
- Van Duzee, E. P. (1905). Notes on Australian Pentatomidae, with descriptions of a few new species. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 21:187-214, pl. 8.
- Van Duzee, E. P. (1929). Some Hemiptera taken by professor Cockerell in the Orient. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 6(2):91-95.
- Vayssiere, P. (1958). Entomologie malaise. *J. Agric. Trop. Bot. Appl.* 5(11):719-731; 797-808.
- Verma, G. P., R. C. Sinha and B. P. Verma. (1979). Cytochemical studies on vitellogenesis in *Aspongopus obscurus* (Hemiptera:

- Pentatomidae). *J. Ins. Physiol.* 25(11):873-878, 10 figs.
- Vidal, J. (1949). Hémiptères de l'Afrique du Nord et des pays circumméditerranéens. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc* 48:1-238.
- Villiers, A. (1949). Mission P. L. Dekeyser et A. Villiers en Guinée et Côte-d'Ivoire (1946) Insectes (Première partie). I.F.A.N. Catalogues 5: 90 pp.
- Villiers, A. (1950). Contribution à l'étude de l'Air. Hémiptères Reduviidae, Pyrrhocoridae, Coreidae, Pentatomidae et Coptosomatidae. *Mém. I.F.A.N.* 10:322-328.
- Villiers, A. (1950). Hemiptera récoltés au Libéria par P.-L. Dekeyser et B. Holas. *Bull. I.F.A.N.* 12(4):930-939.
- Villiers, A. (1952). La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mt. Nimba, fascicule 1. XIV. Hémiptères Hétéroptères terrestres. *Mém. I.F.A.N.* 19:289-309.
- Villiers, A. (1952). Hemipteres de L'Afrique Noire. (Punaies et Cigales). *Initiations Africaines* 9:1-256.
- Villiers, A. (1952). Mission A. Villiers au Togo et au Dahomey (1950). XXI. Hémiptères. *Bull. I.F.A.N.* 14(4):1196-1213.
- Villiers, A. (1956). Voyage de J. Bechyné en Afrique occidentale, Hemiptera, Pentatomidae et Coptosomatidae. *Ent. Arb. Mus. Gg. Frey* 7:203-216.
- Villiers, A. (1967). Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. LXVII. Hémiptères Pentatomidae. *Bull. I.F.A.N.* (A)29(4):1784-1811.
- Villiers, A. (1970). Deux nouveaux Pentatomidae de l'Ouest Africain. *Bull. I.F.A.N.* (A)32(1):124-129.
- Vollenhoven, S. C. Snellen van. (1868). Essai d'une faune entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais. Troisième Monographie: Famille des Pentatomides. Martinus Nijhoff, La Haye, 49 + 3 pp., 4 pls.
- Wagner, E. (1963). Ergebnisse der zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962. Teil XVII. Heteropteren. *Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien.* 66[1962]:477-487.
- Walker, F. (1868). Catalogue of the specimens of Hemiptera: Heteroptera in the collection of the British Museum. Part 3. London, pp. 418-599.
- Walker, F. (1873). Catalogue of the specimens of Hemiptera: Heteroptera in the collection of the British Museum. Part 7. London, pp. 1-213.
- Walker, F. (1873). Catalogue of the specimens of Hemiptera: Heteroptera in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement. London, vi + 63 pp.
- Wallengren, H. D. J. (1875). Insecta Transvaaliensia - Bidrag till Transvaalska Republikens i Sodra Afrika insektfauna. *Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh.* 32(1):83-137.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1900. [Note], *In*: minutes of the Entomological Society of London meeting, June 6th, 1900. *Entomologist* 34:251.
- Waterhouse, (1900). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*: 9. [NOT SEEN]
- Weidner, H. (1972). Die Entomologischen Sammlungen des Zoologischen Instituts und Zoologischen Museums der Universität Hamburg. *Mitt. Hamburg Zool. Mus. Inst.* 68:107-134.
- Westwood, J. O. (1835). Insectorum Arachnoidumque novorum Decades duo. *Zool. J. Lond.* 5[1834]:440-453.
- Westwood, J. O. (1837). *In*: Hope, F. W., A Catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope, M. A. with short Latin descriptions of the new species. London, Pt. 1: 46 pp.
- Westwood, (1844). Description of two new exotic Hemiptera. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 1844:115. [NOT SEEN]
- Westwood, J. O. (1847). Descriptions of various exotic heteropterous Hemiptera. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* 4:243-249.
- Wolff, J. F. (1800). Icones Cimicum descriptionibus illustratae. Vol. 1. Johann Jacob Palm, Erlangen, pp. i-vii, 1-40, pls. 1-4.
- Wolff, J. F. (1811). Icones Cimicum descriptionibus illustratae. Vol. 5. Johann Jacob Palm, Erlangen, pp. 167-208, pls. 17-20.
- Woodward, T. E., J. W. Evans and V. F. Eastop. (1970). Hemiptera (Bugs, leafhoppers, etc.). Pp. 387-457, *In*: The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers. CSIRO, Melbourne Univ. Press, 1029 pp., 8 pls.
- Wu, C. F. (1932). A preliminary check list of the insects heretofore recorded from Fukien. *Mar. Biol. Assoc., China, First Ann. Rep.*: 79-91.
- Wu, C. F. (1933). A preliminary check list of Hemiptera heretofore recorded from Kwantung Province, South China. *Lingnan Sci. J., suppl.* 12:203-231.
- Yang, W.-I. (1934). Pentatomidae of Kiangsi, China. *Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol.* 5(2):45-136.
- Yang, W.-I. (1936). Descriptions of two new genera and four new species of Pentatomidae in the collection of Paris Museum. *Chinese J. Zool.* 2:147-156.
- Yang, W.-I. (1940). Systematical studies on Chinese Coridiinae with particular reference to the genitalia of both sexes. *Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol.* 10(1):1-54, figs. 1-16.
- Yang, W.-J. (1962). Economic insect fauna of China. Fasc. 2. Hemiptera Pentatomidae. Academia Sinica, Science Press, Beijing, x + 138 pp, 10 pls.
- Yukawa, J. and S. Yamane. (1985). Odonata and Hemiptera collected from the Krakatau and surrounding islands, Indonesia. *Kontyû* 53(4):690-698.
- Zhang, S.-M. (1985). Economic Insect fauna of China. Fasc. 31. Hemiptera (1). Science Press, Beijing, x + 242 pp.
- Zhang, S.-M. and Y.-J. Lin. (1987). Hemiptera: Pentatomidae. *Agric. Ins. Xizang* 1:75-83.
- Zhang, S.-M. and Y.-J. Lin. (1988). Hemiptera: Plataspidae, Pentatomidae. Pp. 83-91, *In*: Huang, F.-S. *et al.* (eds.), Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa region of Xizang. The Mountaineering and Scientific Expedition, Academia Sinica. Science Press, Beijing.
- Zheng, L.-Y. 1990. A report on Scutelleridae, Tessaratomidae, and Pentatomidae from Xizang in the collection of Shanghai Institute of Entomology (Insecta: Hemiptera). *Contr. Shanghai Inst. Ent.* 9:141-149.

SUPRAGENERIC, GENERIC, AND SUBGENERIC INDEX

<i>Amacosia</i> Spinola, 1850.....	25, 32
<i>Amaurus</i> Burmeister, 1834.....	64, 65
<i>Amberiana</i> Distant, 1911.....	25
<i>Anoplocephala</i> Stål, 1870.....	64, 67
<i>Aradus</i> Fabricius, 1803.....	79
<i>Aspongopus</i> Laporte, 1833.....	26, 32
<i>Atelides</i> Dallas, 1852.....	28, 61
<i>Byrsodepsus</i> Stål, 1872.....	64
<i>Cimex</i> Linnaeus, 1758.....	79
<i>Colpoproctus</i> Stål, 1870.....	28
<i>Colporidius</i> Lis, 1990.....	30
<i>Coridiellus</i> Lis, 1990.....	30
CORIDIINAE Schumacher, 1924.....	24
<i>Coridius</i> Illiger, 1807.....	31
<i>Cyclopelta</i> Amyot & Serville, 1843.....	51
<i>Dictyocoris</i> Mayr, 1864.....	58
<i>Dinidor</i> Latreille, 1829.....	58
DINIDORIDAE Stål, 1867.....	24
DINIDORINAE Stål, 1867.....	25
DINIDORINI Stål, 1867.....	25
<i>Dinidorites</i> Cockerell, 1921.....	79
<i>Doesbergiana</i> Durai, 1987.....	65
<i>Edessa</i> Fabricius, 1803.....	79
<i>Eumenotes</i> Westwood, 1844.....	77
EUMENOTINI Bergroth, 1907.....	76
<i>Folengus</i> Distant, 1914.....	62
FOSSIL.....	79
MEGYMEMINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843.....	64
MEGYMENINI Amyot & Serville, 1843.....	64
<i>Megymenum</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1831.....	65
<i>Odonia</i> Bergroth, 1890.....	77, 79
<i>Parafolengus</i> Ghauri, 1961.....	63
<i>Patanocnema</i> Karsch, 1892.....	60
<i>Peltagopus</i> Signoret, 1861.....	32, 61
<i>Pentatoma</i> Olivier, 1789.....	79
<i>Platydius</i> Westwood, 1835.....	66, 76
<i>Pseudaradus</i> Burmeister, 1834.....	65, 76
<i>Pissistes</i> Stål, 1870.....	66, 76
<i>Sagriva</i> Spinola, 1850.....	61
<i>Spongopodium</i> Spinola, 1837.....	32, 62
<i>Tessaratomy</i> Lepeletier & Serville, 1825.....	79
<i>Thalma</i> Walker, 1868.....	63
THALMINI Nuamah, 1982.....	62
<i>Urusa</i> Walker, 1868.....	63

SPECIFIC AND SUBSPECIFIC INDEX

<i>abdominalis</i> Distant, 1902.....	52
<i>abyssinica</i> Distant, 1910.....	53
<i>acutiangularis</i> Yang, 1936.....	67
<i>aeneus</i> Walker, 1868.....	26, 30, 33
<i>afer</i> Drury, 178.....	40, 79
<i>affine</i> Boisduval, 1835.....	67
<i>affine</i> Montrouzier, 1855.....	67
<i>affinis</i> Costa, 1847.....	26, 33
<i>affinis</i> Distant, 1878.....	26, 31
<i>alternans</i> Westwood, 1837.....	26, 53
<i>alternatus</i> Distant, 1908.....	26, 33
<i>amethystinus</i> Weber, 1801.....	26, 59
<i>anacanthum</i> Vollenhoven, 1868.....	68
<i>angulatus</i> Reuter, 1884.....	26, 37
<i>assamensis</i> Distant, 1902.....	26, 33
<i>assar</i> Kirkaldy, 1899.....	26, 49
<i>balinus</i> Karsch, 1892.....	26, 37
<i>basale</i> Walker, 1868.....	68
<i>bechynei</i> Durai, 1987.....	52
<i>bechynei</i> Villiers, 1956.....	26, 30, 33
<i>biguttata</i> Walker, 1868.....	63
<i>bimaculatus</i> Megerle von Muhfeld, 1802.....	79
<i>binotatus</i> Distant, 1900.....	26, 31
<i>borneoensis</i> Durai, 1987.....	65
<i>braziliensis</i> Durai, 1987.....	59
<i>brevicorne</i> Fabricius, 1787.....	64, 68, 76, 79
<i>bruneiensis</i> Lis, 1992.....	52
<i>brunnescens</i> Breddin, 1899.....	53
<i>brunneus</i> Thunberg, 1783.....	26, 33, 79
<i>capitatum</i> Yang, 1934.....	71, 76
<i>castaneus</i> Signoret, 1861.....	26, 35
<i>centrolineatus</i> Dallas, 1852.....	27, 62
<i>chinensis</i> Dallas, 1851.....	26, 35
<i>circumcinctus</i> Distant, 1910.....	26, 28
<i>circumcinctus</i> Walker, 1868.....	26, 47
<i>circumclusus</i> Distant, 1911.....	26, 28, 36
<i>coriarius</i> Stål, 1872.....	65
<i>costalis</i> Germar, 1838.....	26
<i>crassa</i> Walker, 1868.....	64
<i>crenatum</i> LeGuillou, 1841.....	67, 70
<i>cruralis</i> Distant, 1890.....	26, 46
<i>cupreum</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1838.....	70, 75
<i>cuprifer</i> Westwood, 1837.....	26, 36
<i>cuprinus</i> Stål, 1870.....	26, 37
<i>cyclopeltus</i> Distant, 1890.....	26, 30, 37
<i>deckerti</i> Lis, 1990.....	37
<i>delegorguei</i> Spinola, 1850.....	25, 44
<i>dentatum</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1831.....	70
<i>depressicornis</i> Herrich-Schäffer, 1838.....	26, 53, 59
<i>dimorphis</i> China, 1928.....	26, 37
<i>dispar</i> Westwood, 1837.....	59
<i>distanti</i> Lethierry & Severin, 1893.....	26, 31, 37

<i>divergens</i> Distant, 1878	26, 37
<i>dohrni</i> Lis, 1990	68
<i>dorsalis</i> Walker, 1868	26, 46, 52
<i>dotata</i> Walker, 1868	31, 52
<i>dubitabilis</i> Fairmaire, 1858	26, 38
<i>duraiae</i> Lis, 1990	38
<i>ephippiatus</i> Schouteden, 1902	26, 31
<i>erythrocerus</i> Germar, 1838	27, 44
<i>farleyi</i> Distant, 1878	26, 38
<i>femoralis</i> Stål, 1865	26, 28, 38
<i>figlinus</i> Distant, 1900	26, 30, 38
<i>flavomarginatus</i> Signoret, 1861	26, 38, 61
<i>funebis</i> Fabricius, 1775	26, 52, 59, 79
<i>fuscus</i> Westwood, 1837	26, 39
<i>gracilicorne</i> Dallas, 1851	70
<i>holasi</i> Villiers, 1970	26, 29
<i>ianus</i> Fabricius, 1775	26, 40, 79
<i>impicticollis</i> Stål, 1870	53, 59
<i>inermis</i> Herrich-Schäffer, 1840	64, 72
<i>instructum</i> Walker, 1868	70
<i>insulare</i> Westwood, 1837	67
<i>insularis</i> Distant, 1906	78
<i>intermedius</i> Distant, 1878	26, 47
<i>janus</i> Fabricius, 1775	26, 40, 79
<i>japetus</i> Distant, 1889	26, 48, 50
<i>kerzhneri</i> Lis, 1990	41
<i>laboriosus</i> Bergroth, 1893	26, 41, 45
<i>laosanus</i> Distant, 1921	26, 41
<i>lenoiri</i> Schouteden, 1909	26, 30, 41
<i>limbatus</i> Signoret, 1851	26, 28, 41
<i>lividus</i> Distant, 1898	27, 41
<i>mactabalis</i> Perty, 1833	53, 59
<i>mactans</i> Fabricius, 1798	27, 58, 59, 79
<i>maculata</i> Lehmann, 1921	60
<i>major</i> Schouteden, 1912	25
<i>makranensis</i> Ahmad & Khan, 1979	42
<i>margiformis</i> Cockerell, 1921	79
<i>marginalis</i> Dallas, 1851	27, 39
<i>marginatus</i> Costa, 1847	27, 42
<i>marginoguttatus</i> Breddin, 1909	27, 36
<i>maynei</i> Schouteden, 1916	61
<i>mayumbensis</i> Schouteden, 1910	27, 31, 42
<i>mekongum</i> Distant, 1921	72
<i>melanopterus</i> Herrich-Schäffer, 1844	27, 48
<i>meratii</i> LeGuillou, 1841	75
<i>modestus</i> Distant, 1878	27, 29
<i>monachus</i> Stål, 1853	27, 44
<i>montana</i> Distant, 1911	25
<i>monticola</i> Karsch, 1894	27, 45
<i>montrouzieri</i> Lethierry & Severin, 1893	67, 73
<i>mülleri</i> Vollenhoven, 1868	27, 42
<i>mysticus</i> Stål, 1865	27, 44
<i>nepalensis</i> Westwood, 1837	27, 42
<i>niger</i> Fieber, 1861	27, 48
<i>nigritus</i> Distant, 1901	65

<i>nigriventris</i> Westwood, 1837.....	27, 42
<i>nigroaeneus</i> Reuter, 1881.....	27, 43
<i>nigroviolacea</i> Palisot de Beauvois, 1807.....	27, 48, 79
<i>nossibeensis</i> Reuter, 1887.....	27, 35
<i>nubilus</i> Westwood, 1837.....	27, 44
<i>obliquum</i> Schouteden, 1913.....	73
<i>obscura</i> Lepeletier & Serville, 1825.....	53, 79
<i>obscura</i> Westwood, 1844.....	77
<i>obscurior</i> Turton, 1802.....	33, 79
<i>obscurus</i> Fabricius, 1794.....	27, 33, 45, 59, 62, 79
<i>ochreus</i> Westwood, 1837.....	27, 34, 45
<i>orientalis</i> Kirkaldy, 1909.....	27, 34, 45
<i>ornata</i> Stål.....	54
<i>ovata</i> Karsch, 1892.....	61
<i>pacao</i> Esaki, 1922.....	78
<i>papuensis</i> Distant, 1888.....	67
<i>papuensis</i> Distant, 1914.....	63
<i>parallelum</i> Vollenhoven, 1868.....	73
<i>parva</i> Distant, 1900.....	55
<i>patruelis</i> Stål, 1853.....	27, 31, 45, 55
<i>pipturiscus</i> Ghauri, 1961.....	63
<i>pratti</i> Distant, 1911.....	73
<i>prolixus</i> Lethierry, 1881.....	27, 45
<i>pullus</i> Stål, 1853.....	27, 29
<i>pulsator</i> Schouteden, 1913.....	60
<i>putoni</i> Bolivar, 1879.....	27, 45
<i>quadratum</i> Vollenhoven, 1868.....	74
<i>rectangulatum</i> Breddin, 1901.....	74
<i>reflexus</i> Westwood.....	27
<i>remipes</i> Stål, 1853.....	27, 46
<i>reuteri</i> Haglund, 1894.....	27, 45
<i>robustus</i> Lepeletier & Serville, 1825.....	60
<i>rotundatus</i> Signoret, 1863.....	27, 46
<i>rufocinctus</i> Stål, 1870.....	55, 60
<i>rufomarginatus</i> Carlini, 1895.....	27, 47
<i>rugosa</i> Distant, 1921.....	55
<i>salebrosum</i> Lis, 1992.....	74
<i>sanguinolentus</i> Westwood, 1837.....	27, 47
<i>sartor</i> Stål, 1853.....	27, 44
<i>saucia</i> Stål, 1870.....	56, 60
<i>schubotzi</i> Schouteden, 1913.....	61
<i>semivestitum</i> Vollenhoven, 1868.....	74
<i>sepulcralis</i> Stål, 1865.....	27, 36
<i>serratum</i> Germar.....	74
<i>severini</i> Bergroth, 1892.....	75
<i>siccifolia</i> Westwood, 1837.....	27, 54, 56
<i>singhalanus</i> Distant, 1900.....	27, 47
<i>solitus</i> Walker, 1868.....	27, 36
<i>solmani</i> Lis, 1990.....	57
<i>spinosum</i> Burmeister, 1834.....	64, 75
<i>spissus</i> Distant, 1901.....	27, 41
<i>subhimalayensis</i> Strickland, 1932.....	57
<i>subpurpurascens</i> Westwood, 1835.....	75, 76
<i>udanus</i> Breddin, 1900.....	65
<i>sumatranus</i> Breddin, 1904.....	28, 62

<i>surinamensis</i> Goeze, 1778.....	40, 79
<i>surinamensis</i> Gmelin, 1790.....	40, 79
<i>sutor</i> Stål, 1853.....	27, 44
<i>tartarea</i> Stål, 1854.....	56, 57
<i>tauriforme</i> Distant, 1883.....	70, 76
<i>trimaculata</i> Vollenhoven, 1868.....	54, 57
<i>tristis</i> Stål, 1865.....	57, 60
<i>truncatus</i> Walker, 1873.....	78, 79
<i>ululatus</i> Kirkaldy, 1909.....	27, 33
<i>unicolor</i> Dallas, 1851.....	27, 33
<i>unicolor</i> Herrich-Schäffer, 1839.....	27, 48
<i>vicarius</i> Horváth, 1892	60
<i>vicinus</i> Westwood, 1837.....	27, 40
<i>viduatus</i> Fabricius, 1794	27, 48, 79
<i>vilis</i> Walker, 1868	27, 29, 58
<i>vittata</i> Spinola, 1850.....	62
<i>xanthopterus</i> Fairmaire, 1858.....	27, 51